

# SOMEWHERE IN THE SKIES

 **UAP**   
MEDIA UK™

		
DAN ZETTERSTROM	ANDY MCGRILLEN	DAVE PARTRIDGE

**UAP MEDIA UK**  
≡ **ROUNDTABLE** ≡

1  
00:00:00,000 --> 00:00:09,589  
[Music]

2  
00:00:14,910 --> 00:00:10,070  
this

3  
00:00:31,509 --> 00:00:17,540  
sprague

4  
00:00:33,430 --> 00:00:31,519  
[Music]

5  
00:00:34,950 --> 00:00:33,440  
welcome everyone to somewhere in the

6  
00:00:38,389 --> 00:00:34,960  
skies i am your host

7  
00:00:40,790 --> 00:00:38,399  
ryan sprague and i have a very special

8  
00:00:44,229 --> 00:00:40,800  
ufo roundtable for you today

9  
00:00:47,270 --> 00:00:44,239  
we have three of the members of uap

10  
00:00:48,310 --> 00:00:47,280  
media uk with us today that's andy

11  
00:00:51,510 --> 00:00:48,320  
mcgrillen

12  
00:00:53,189 --> 00:00:51,520  
dave partridge and dan zetterstrom and

13  
00:00:54,470 --> 00:00:53,199

i'm not going to waste any more time

14

00:00:56,229 --> 00:00:54,480

we're going to bring these guys in

15

00:00:58,709 --> 00:00:56,239

because it's getting late over

16

00:01:00,470 --> 00:00:58,719

over in the uk and um i can't believe

17

00:01:01,750 --> 00:01:00,480

this is happening for the first time

18

00:01:04,229 --> 00:01:01,760

ever these are three

19

00:01:05,429 --> 00:01:04,239

first-time guests on the show so without

20

00:01:07,270 --> 00:01:05,439

further ado

21

00:01:08,870 --> 00:01:07,280

gentlemen welcome to somewhere in the

22

00:01:12,710 --> 00:01:08,880

skies

23

00:01:14,630 --> 00:01:12,720

hey thanks man it's been a long

24

00:01:16,149 --> 00:01:14,640

oh thank you thank you and i could say

25

00:01:17,990 --> 00:01:16,159

the same for all of you

26  
00:01:19,749 --> 00:01:18,000  
huge fans of everything you guys are

27  
00:01:22,710 --> 00:01:19,759  
doing and um

28  
00:01:23,910 --> 00:01:22,720  
i'm not really gonna waste any time um

29  
00:01:26,789 --> 00:01:23,920  
kind of

30  
00:01:28,950 --> 00:01:26,799  
you know i got what would be the word

31  
00:01:30,870 --> 00:01:28,960  
i'm a very forgiving interviewer

32  
00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:30,880  
if you guys haven't noticed on my show

33  
00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:32,400  
whereas andy is one

34  
00:01:35,749 --> 00:01:35,200  
who just trims the fat and goes straight

35  
00:01:37,910 --> 00:01:35,759  
for the

36  
00:01:39,429 --> 00:01:37,920  
the uh questions so we're gonna talk a

37  
00:01:40,950 --> 00:01:39,439  
little about that gentleman in the

38  
00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:40,960

poster behind you there

39

00:01:44,389 --> 00:01:43,600

my man about your recent interview with

40

00:01:47,270 --> 00:01:44,399

uh mr

41

00:01:48,310 --> 00:01:47,280

luis elizondo but uh before they do that

42

00:01:50,469 --> 00:01:48,320

i did wanna

43

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:50,479

i wanted to give a toast to you guys for

44

00:01:54,870 --> 00:01:51,920

your new endeavor over there

45

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:54,880

i've got um british breakfast tea um so

46

00:01:57,670 --> 00:01:56,240

i hope i'm doing it right

47

00:01:59,670 --> 00:01:57,680

i've got the right amount of milk and

48

00:02:02,389 --> 00:01:59,680

sugar in here so um

49

00:02:04,870 --> 00:02:02,399

yeah i've got my hairline so yeah ooh

50

00:02:08,150 --> 00:02:06,389

awesome everyone's good everyone's

51

00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:08,160

hydrated um well

52

00:02:12,550 --> 00:02:11,280

before we get to everything i want to

53

00:02:15,430 --> 00:02:12,560

talk about with you guys

54

00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:15,440

um i loved for my audience to get to

55

00:02:18,869 --> 00:02:17,040

know you guys a little bit for some of

56

00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:18,879

them that may not be familiar with

57

00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:21,040

what you guys are doing in terms of the

58

00:02:25,350 --> 00:02:22,000

uap

59

00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:25,360

topic and issue over there in the uk um

60

00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:27,840

who are you guys and um what got you

61

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:29,200

first interested

62

00:02:33,030 --> 00:02:31,440

in ufos yeah tell us a little about

63

00:02:33,990 --> 00:02:33,040

yourselves if you don't mind i guess

64

00:02:35,910 --> 00:02:34,000

we'll go um

65

00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:35,920

we'll go andy if you don't mind starting

66

00:02:39,350 --> 00:02:37,040

first

67

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:39,360

yes um hi to all the listeners and like

68

00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:40,879

dan i'm i'm a listener a long time

69

00:02:43,270 --> 00:02:42,080

listener as well so

70

00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:43,280

i'm having to remember that i'm not

71

00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:44,720

listening to your show and i have to

72

00:02:48,830 --> 00:02:46,720

talk back to you when you speak to me so

73

00:02:50,470 --> 00:02:48,840

just in case at any point i i forget to

74

00:02:53,589 --> 00:02:50,480

respond

75

00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:53,599

um so yeah uh my name's andy mcgrillen

76

00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:55,519

uh it's like the start of a bad joke a

77

00:03:00,949 --> 00:02:57,599

scotsman an englishman and a welshman

78

00:03:01,430 --> 00:03:00,959

walking a podcast um but yeah i started

79

00:03:03,830 --> 00:03:01,440

the

80

00:03:05,430 --> 00:03:03,840

my podcast last april late april with

81

00:03:06,070 --> 00:03:05,440

them lockdown and everything kicking off

82

00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:06,080

and

83

00:03:10,149 --> 00:03:07,840

listening to podcasts yourself ryan

84

00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:10,159

hearing some so many cool guests but

85

00:03:13,509 --> 00:03:11,519

there's a lot of podcasts out there that

86

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:13,519

i don't think do it quite as well and i

87

00:03:17,589 --> 00:03:14,959

had the idea to

88

00:03:19,030 --> 00:03:17,599

be being passionate about ufos and uap

89

00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:19,040

as it's now more commonly known in the

90

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:19,920

community

91

00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:21,840

do you know what lockdown had kicked off

92

00:03:26,470 --> 00:03:23,599

and there wasn't a whole lot to do and

93

00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:26,480

um i bought a microphone and shortly set

94

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:27,680

up a podcast and

95

00:03:31,430 --> 00:03:30,080

it kind of kicked off from there um and

96

00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:31,440

i've been really lucky with the the

97

00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:32,879

guests i've had on and

98

00:03:35,910 --> 00:03:34,480

meeting great people like yourself ryan

99

00:03:37,670 --> 00:03:35,920

you've been a guest on my podcast you

100

00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:37,680

were really good to come on really early

101  
00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:39,200  
and i got to know dan through the

102  
00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:40,959  
podcast early as well and dave more

103  
00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,400  
recently too and obviously

104  
00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:44,159  
um i'll just mention straightaway adam

105  
00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:46,720  
who's also part of uap media at uk who

106  
00:03:51,030 --> 00:03:48,080  
and ryan went allowed to be on the

107  
00:03:53,350 --> 00:03:51,040  
podcast tonight because of his face

108  
00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:53,360  
um adam's not on the podcast because

109  
00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:55,360  
he's got other plans but we're repping

110  
00:03:57,910 --> 00:03:56,239  
him here so

111  
00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:57,920  
but yeah i've met a lot of kill people

112  
00:04:02,309 --> 00:03:59,360  
and uh yeah so i've got

113  
00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:02,319

that ufo podcast of a shameless plug on

114

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:03,599

your show but i'm sure you'll do that

115

00:04:07,589 --> 00:04:04,720

for me anyway so

116

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:07,599

that's oh yeah we'll get there dave

117

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:09,200

would you mind telling us a little about

118

00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:10,400

what got you

119

00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:13,120

interested in ufos and and your huge

120

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:14,720

endeavor that you're doing right now as

121

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:16,000

well

122

00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:20,239

have been opening up carl sagan's book

123

00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:23,759

uh cosmos and you know being a curious

124

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:25,280

six seven eight year old going straight

125

00:04:30,710 --> 00:04:28,240

to the uh ut section

126

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:30,720

um saw these three little dudes at the

127

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:32,560

bottom illustrated it was kind of like a

128

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:33,040

hobbit

129

00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:35,759

uh gray and a werewolf or something like

130

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:37,120

that and my interest just grew from

131

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:37,600

there

132

00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:40,160

to the teens i bought like timothy goods

133

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,909

and then kind of drifted away from the

134

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:45,680

subject got back into it about six years

135

00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:46,400

ago went

136

00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:49,440

down the rabbit hole deep wanted to make

137

00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:50,560

some sort of sense

138

00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:53,919

of you know what i was learning and

139

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:55,840

with a background in magazine design i

140

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:57,280

just thought you know

141

00:05:00,790 --> 00:04:59,280

what better way to share what i'm

142

00:05:02,629 --> 00:05:00,800

learning with other people than to put

143

00:05:04,550 --> 00:05:02,639

it in a magazine format

144

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:04,560

um so i did that and ryan you were

145

00:05:09,029 --> 00:05:06,479

gracious enough to

146

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:09,039

be one of the first interviewees and i

147

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:10,400

think you appeared in the second issue

148

00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:12,080

and you've you've supported the mag from

149

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:13,520

like day one basically so

150

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:16,400

you know i'm really appreciative of that

151  
00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:17,680  
and um

152  
00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:20,720  
yeah i took 2019 off and

153  
00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:22,960  
you know like handy because of lockdown

154  
00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:24,639  
in the uk

155  
00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,400  
i was bored so i decided you know i got

156  
00:05:29,830 --> 00:05:28,080  
these interviews left over from last

157  
00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:29,840  
time i might as well just relaunch

158  
00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:33,039  
and from there it's kind of got a bit of

159  
00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:34,639  
momentum behind it and it's going from

160  
00:05:37,749 --> 00:05:36,160  
strength to strength

161  
00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:37,759  
and with what i've got planned in the

162  
00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:40,720  
future for future issues is gonna be

163  
00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:44,320

very exciting awesome man and i mean i

164

00:05:48,230 --> 00:05:45,759

can't stress this

165

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:48,240

enough the the work and the quality that

166

00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:49,600

you put into this thing

167

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:53,840

the passion is just so so uh

168

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,080

palpable i i just can't believe that

169

00:06:02,230 --> 00:05:58,880

this is a one-man army making this thing

170

00:06:03,670 --> 00:06:02,240

so i have to commend you um on just the

171

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:03,680

incredible work that you've done

172

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:06,160

in not only getting the uap issue out

173

00:06:09,430 --> 00:06:08,240

there but many other topics as well

174

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:09,440

and you know having to do with the

175

00:06:15,029 --> 00:06:12,560

unexplained and just esoteric so

176

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:15,039

no i i'm i'm extremely grateful that you

177

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:16,080

reached out to me

178

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:18,560

early on and i've been a fan ever since

179

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:19,120

and

180

00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:22,479

i'm another fan of dan as well so dan

181

00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:23,520

tell us my man

182

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,759

how did you get involved with the uap

183

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:28,080

topic how did you meet these ruffians

184

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,880

and uh

185

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,960

yeah how what what do you got for us my

186

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:32,400

man

187

00:06:35,909 --> 00:06:34,560

so my my interest goes back as long as i

188

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:35,919

can remember really

189

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:39,440

um the the earliest uh example of uh

190

00:06:44,309 --> 00:06:42,720

something ufo related would be uh the

191

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,319

opening episode of season two of the

192

00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:46,800

x-files i caught it late night on tv

193

00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:50,000

uh when i was a kid and just after that

194

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:51,759

i got given an award in school for being

195

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:53,199

the et of my class

196

00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:55,039

and it's just been an interest ever

197

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:56,240

since then really

198

00:07:01,589 --> 00:06:59,440

um i was big into tom delong's music

199

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:01,599

um you know it was kind of split 50 50

200

00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:03,680

in my life and then as we all know tom

201  
00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,479  
got

202  
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:06,560  
the interest come over here both things

203  
00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:07,520  
smushed together

204  
00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:10,160  
and uh i find myself with all my time

205  
00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:11,199  
taken up with the uh

206  
00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:14,800  
the uav issue now that's awesome

207  
00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,880  
i mean i love hearing the origin story

208  
00:07:19,029 --> 00:07:18,319  
of everyone's interest in this topic

209  
00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:19,039  
because it's

210  
00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:21,520  
it's different for everyone some people

211  
00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:22,639  
had an experience

212  
00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,520  
some just had a a spark whether it was a

213  
00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:27,599

book or a movie or a television show

214

00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:29,520

so i guess before we get to uh kind of

215

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:30,720

the main reason i want to

216

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:32,720

have you guys here to talk about uap

217

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:33,919

media uk um

218

00:07:37,029 --> 00:07:36,319

have any of you had a personal ufo

219

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:37,039

sighting

220

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:38,639

is that something any of you are willing

221

00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:40,880

to share here with us today andy i see

222

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:42,240

you shaking your head my man

223

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:44,400

would you mind sharing with us first

224

00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:46,160

your personal encounter if you've had

225

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:46,879

one

226

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:50,479

lucky to

227

00:07:53,350 --> 00:07:51,759

where i live the last seven or eight

228

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:53,360

years in the north of england although

229

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,240

i'm scottish

230

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:55,840

as people can probably tell from the

231

00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:58,080

dodgy accent i hope brian's subtitling

232

00:08:01,670 --> 00:07:59,199

this for everyone

233

00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:01,680

um that uh it was quite a clear sky so

234

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:02,879

you're always seeing things that are

235

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:04,720

probably satellites and whatnot but now

236

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:06,080

and again you get something makes a bit

237

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:07,919

of a funny turn but it's always a light

238

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,960

in the sky but

239

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:11,039

i had two particularly good ones i've

240

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:12,479

been lucky growing up

241

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:15,759

one i was about um eight maybe nine

242

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:16,639

years old i think

243

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:19,599

pop maybe ten and i was basically coming

244

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:21,280

home from you get the boys brigade in

245

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:22,879

the uk i don't think you get that in the

246

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,960

us but it would be like the scouts

247

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:27,199

um and i was leaving that one evening

248

00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:29,039

with my mum my sister

249

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:31,120

and my friend and his mum and we weren't

250

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:32,719

far from where we stayed and it's a very

251  
00:08:35,670 --> 00:08:33,919  
like um

252  
00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:35,680  
i think suburban area for any us

253  
00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:36,959  
listeners you know for the uk

254  
00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:40,080  
typical neighborhood and nine o'clock at

255  
00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:42,399  
night winter night clear sky and

256  
00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:43,919  
actually wasn't even in the sky

257  
00:08:47,829 --> 00:08:46,000  
as we looked along this road about a

258  
00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:47,839  
mile in the distance half a half a mile

259  
00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:49,200  
three quarters of a mile something like

260  
00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:49,519  
that

261  
00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,720  
i'm not military i don't know the

262  
00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,640  
distance but it wasn't too far

263  
00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,480

it was about a five minute walk it

264

00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:56,240

looked like a ferris wheel on its side

265

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:56,959

and i've kind of

266

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:59,839

got that ufo for a reason on my uh on my

267

00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:00,480

top

268

00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:02,480

um if you imagine a ferris wheel would

269

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:03,920

be normally straight up

270

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:06,320

but this was at an angle like that but

271

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:08,880

it was spinning like super fast like

272

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:10,720

ridiculously fast so it wasn't a ferris

273

00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:11,200

wheel

274

00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:12,959

and there was also no carnival or

275

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:14,240

anything on that night

276

00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:16,560

um so this this thing was almost on the

277

00:09:19,750 --> 00:09:18,000

ground you couldn't see the bottom of it

278

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:19,760

because the houses

279

00:09:23,590 --> 00:09:22,160

along the road were blocking the view

280

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:23,600

and it was just spinning and spinning

281

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:24,959

and spinning

282

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:27,760

now we i remember we looked along and i

283

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:29,360

said to my mom and our friends

284

00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:30,640

look at that and they were like oh yeah

285

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:32,800

that's actually interesting bear in mind

286

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:34,080

this thing must have been

287

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:37,360

50 feet potentially on a really busy

288

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:38,480

built up area

289

00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:40,080

um at nine o'clock at night so there's

290

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,600

plenty of people about

291

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:43,519

we just crossed the road and went home

292

00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:46,480

um i lived in a high-rise tower block of

293

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:49,040

of apartments or flats and if i'd gone

294

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:50,000

out the back that night

295

00:09:52,870 --> 00:09:51,279

i would have been able to see down to

296

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,880

the area where it was and i never did

297

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:54,160

because i was too scared i was quite

298

00:09:57,030 --> 00:09:54,800

young

299

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:57,040

um i always kind of regret not going out

300

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:58,560

to look but

301

00:10:02,069 --> 00:10:00,160

it's so crazy because this thing was

302

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,079

pretty big and it was really low on the

303

00:10:07,269 --> 00:10:04,720

ground and spinning and on its side and

304

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:07,279

no one no one saw a reporter that i

305

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:08,640

talked about it but this was like the

306

00:10:11,910 --> 00:10:09,760

mid-90s

307

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:11,920

so there was no social media no internet

308

00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:12,959

as such um

309

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:15,839

no mobile phones no pictures no nothing

310

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:18,000

um even now my mum's heavily skeptical

311

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:20,880

of the whole alien ufo subject uav but

312

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:22,160

she remembers it but

313

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:24,240

just totally dismisses it being anything

314

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:25,680

out of the ordinary

315

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:28,160

um so that was that was the first one

316

00:10:32,470 --> 00:10:30,000

and then the other one was i can a

317

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,480

standard black triangle um

318

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:34,640

a year gone in december i was driving

319

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,519

home from work six o'clock i live in a

320

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:39,360

relatively rural area now a lot of

321

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:41,200

fields and i noticed

322

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:43,120

on this kind of back road a van had

323

00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:45,120

pulled over and the guy was hanging out

324

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:46,000

his window looking

325

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:47,920

up and when we looked up in the sky you

326

00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:49,440

could see two lights that were just

327

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:50,079

hovering

328

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:51,839

and it looked like that either side of

329

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:54,240

an aircraft but then i noticed as i kept

330

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:55,680

driving this wasn't moving

331

00:10:59,430 --> 00:10:57,519

and i drove underneath it and i could

332

00:11:02,790 --> 00:10:59,440

make out the black triangle shape in the

333

00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:02,800

sky maybe 100 feet off the ground

334

00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:04,640

being interested in what i'm interested

335

00:11:08,310 --> 00:11:07,120

in i as quickly as i could pulled into

336

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:08,320

someone's house

337

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,320

tried to reverse out to go back and see

338

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:12,320

this black triangle hovering in the sky

339

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:13,360

because i could still make out the

340

00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:14,399

lights

341

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:16,320

this this old couple came out the house

342

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:17,760

because i just pulled onto the driveway

343

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:19,360

to try and reverse off

344

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,959

and they asked me you know can i help

345

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:22,399

and i said i'm really sorry

346

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:24,320

i'm just looking at that along there and

347

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:26,079

i pointed and this thing was still just

348

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:27,760

hovering above the trees

349

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:29,600

and he looked and he went oh yeah it

350

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,959

just shows you there's definitely other

351  
00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:32,399  
things out there isn't there and he just

352  
00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:33,600  
walked away

353  
00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:36,240  
it was so blasey uh so i turned out and

354  
00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:37,920  
as i went to drive along

355  
00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:39,839  
a third lighthead came on in the front

356  
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:42,079  
and was blinking like rapidly

357  
00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:43,600  
and it just moved diagonally over the

358  
00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:45,519  
trees but by the time i got back along

359  
00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:47,760  
to the open field it wasn't there it was

360  
00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:48,800  
gone

361  
00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:51,440  
so that was my two pretty good ones you

362  
00:11:55,110 --> 00:11:52,160  
know that

363  
00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:55,120

i love to like those reactions that

364

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:56,959

people have to these things i mean some

365

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:57,839

people

366

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,200

like like the uh the gentleman oh yeah

367

00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:03,120

yeah yeah definitely that was probably

368

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:05,200

aliens from zeta reticuli

369

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:07,519

um whereas for you i'm sure it was an

370

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,279

impactful thing that changed your life

371

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:11,519

as i know it was for me i saw a black

372

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,720

triangle as well

373

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:14,399

um i i'd love to get your guys thoughts

374

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:16,480

on the triangles a little later here

375

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:19,680

um i've kind of come to a determination

376

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:21,760

of what i think it was but um

377

00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:24,399

yeah dave dan have either of you had a

378

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:25,200

personal

379

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:28,079

brush with the ufo phenomenon that you'd

380

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:30,320

be willing to share

381

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:34,800

um citing no

382

00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:38,240

experience possibly but unconfirmed

383

00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:41,760

um don't know i kind of

384

00:12:45,509 --> 00:12:43,920

keep it a little bit more private but

385

00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:45,519

when i was growing up it was kind of

386

00:12:50,310 --> 00:12:48,240

um well when i was going up different

387

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:50,320

story completely we lived in this old

388

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:53,440

former mill needle mill which um

389

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:55,279

in the middle of worcestershire which is

390

00:12:59,990 --> 00:12:57,120

a county in england

391

00:13:01,990 --> 00:13:00,000

and it's always had some kind of you

392

00:13:02,870 --> 00:13:02,000

know like paranormal activity associated

393

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:02,880

with it

394

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:05,120

so there'd be like the feeling of

395

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:06,959

someone sitting on the end of your bed

396

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:09,440

every now and again um floorboards would

397

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,560

creak

398

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,480

uh doors would slam in the middle of the

399

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,639

night and you'd have no idea why this

400

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:16,240

was going on

401  
00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:19,440  
um another members of my family as well

402  
00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,399  
they've had their own experiences where

403  
00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:24,880  
after my

404  
00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:28,480  
maternal grandfather died um my aunt

405  
00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:31,519  
was sitting in their lounge and she just

406  
00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:33,519  
looked across and she could see him

407  
00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:35,120  
sitting on the next before in the

408  
00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:36,880  
armchair next one she had a conversation

409  
00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:37,760  
with

410  
00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:39,839  
what she thought was his spirit so

411  
00:13:43,430 --> 00:13:41,120  
whether that was him

412  
00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:43,440  
you know kind of telling her like a

413  
00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,720

final goodbye

414

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:45,839

or something like that she's never

415

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:48,399

really known but it's that kind of thing

416

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:51,839

where kind of like what robert bigelow's

417

00:13:55,189 --> 00:13:54,160

trying to do now is like is there an

418

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:55,199

afterlife

419

00:14:01,750 --> 00:13:58,240

that we can get in contact with

420

00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:01,760

um and i think my probably my maternal

421

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:03,279

grandmother as well she may have got in

422

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:04,800

touch with me

423

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:07,279

when i was on him but i was looking for

424

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:08,240

a full-time job

425

00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:10,000

and it was the last day of the

426  
00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:11,760  
application deadline

427  
00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:14,079  
and i've been debating about getting

428  
00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:15,760  
into full-time work for a while because

429  
00:14:19,110 --> 00:14:16,800  
freelance for a bit

430  
00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:19,120  
i just got whiff of a perfume like right

431  
00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:20,480  
towards the deadline of the

432  
00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,360  
application so i just took that as a

433  
00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:25,199  
science sent it in

434  
00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:27,199  
got the job two days later after an

435  
00:14:31,750 --> 00:14:28,959  
interview um

436  
00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,760  
met two guys in the in the office and

437  
00:14:34,629 --> 00:14:33,440  
they started talking to me about ufos

438  
00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:34,639

and everything else

439

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,680

you know paranormal cryptos and it was

440

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:38,639

from there

441

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:41,040

that my interest in uaps and the

442

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:42,160

unexplained

443

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,160

got rekindled so it's like was that

444

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:48,720

my grandma was saying go for this job

445

00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:49,360

because

446

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:52,399

that is your new direction

447

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:54,880

i don't know it's weird interesting that

448

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:56,240

is weird

449

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,880

i mean i i think i emailed you when

450

00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:00,480

you're in hawaii

451  
00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:02,399  
uh a big long rambling email about an

452  
00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,160  
experienced man in barcelona but i

453  
00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:07,199  
cannot confirm that but it

454  
00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,519  
involves sleep paralysis and i haven't

455  
00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:10,639  
even told these guys yet

456  
00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:13,680  
so you know kind of until i

457  
00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:15,040  
kind of get more of a feeling of what

458  
00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:18,240  
that was i'm going to keep you on the uh

459  
00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:20,480  
keep the memory banks for now of course

460  
00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:21,839  
man yeah i mean that's

461  
00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:23,600  
you know and that's the thing too like i

462  
00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:26,240  
never i you can't force this thing on

463  
00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:26,880

people

464

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:28,560

you really can't if someone doesn't want

465

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,240

to tell their story they don't want to

466

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,240

tell their story and while i'm a huge

467

00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:34,320

advocate for as many people

468

00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:37,440

coming forward as possible it's just not

469

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,160

something that people uh are willing to

470

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:42,800

talk about a lot i i see that changing

471

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:44,560

and um you know you've got a personal

472

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,480

journey of your own in trying to figure

473

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,240

out what that is before you know

474

00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:50,959

really interpreting it to other people i

475

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:52,839

would say so

476

00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:56,320

um interesting yeah yeah

477

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,560

dan dan how about you brother any any

478

00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,240

personal experiences with the unknown

479

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,240

you'd be willing to share

480

00:16:08,389 --> 00:16:05,839

a lot and i say this knowing that i

481

00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:08,399

promised you a a voice recording for

482

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:08,880

your

483

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:14,240

and i still haven't gotten around to

484

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:16,399

giving that to you so i guess this is

485

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:20,399

my that was the time yeah so

486

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:22,720

i've had a lot of weirdness in my life

487

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:23,440

thinking back

488

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:25,759

a long way and i don't know if a part of

489

00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,800

that was because

490

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:28,240

i've always been aware of it because

491

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,079

i've always been very interested

492

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:33,360

in in the subject um one

493

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:36,560

one of the earliest experiences

494

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:39,519

that i remember is having an imaginary

495

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:42,079

friend as a kid which isn't

496

00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:46,079

too too crazy um but it was only after

497

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:47,519

kind of getting heavily into this

498

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:50,160

subject that a

499

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:52,399

picture i you guys should be able to see

500

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:55,040

this a picture like this

501  
00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:57,519  
that i drew of my imaginary friend when

502  
00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:58,480  
i was a kid

503  
00:17:01,509 --> 00:17:00,240  
remind me of um you know the

504  
00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:01,519  
hopkinsville

505  
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,280  
uh goblin case um and so

506  
00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:07,199  
it kind of led me to question some of

507  
00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:08,640  
those early experiences and what i

508  
00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:09,520  
thought about them

509  
00:17:12,710 --> 00:17:11,919  
i have a long history of sleep paralysis

510  
00:17:15,189 --> 00:17:12,720  
um

511  
00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:15,199  
and i've experienced it enough to kind

512  
00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:16,959  
of

513  
00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:20,240

you know start feeling out uh how i can

514

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:20,799

solve it

515

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:23,919

when i'm in those states um

516

00:17:29,029 --> 00:17:25,600

so you start getting some interest in

517

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:31,110

and that always happens to me around

518

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:33,200

march to april every single year without

519

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:34,000

fail

520

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:35,280

and i don't know if it's something

521

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:36,960

that's psychosomatic and i bring it on

522

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:38,559

around those times of the year

523

00:17:42,870 --> 00:17:41,280

or whether something else is going on

524

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:42,880

but that's kind of a

525

00:17:47,190 --> 00:17:45,360

journey that i'm on kind of discovering

526

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:47,200

um

527

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:49,280

as well as that i'll give you one of my

528

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:51,120

best ufo sightings

529

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:54,720

um so this was on a friday night

530

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,520

uh my girlfriend was over um i liked

531

00:18:02,789 --> 00:17:59,440

this story because she was with me

532

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:02,799

um and multiple people seeing the

533

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:05,120

the phenomena is is always a bit more

534

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:06,480

compelling i find

535

00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,679

um so she was in the kitchen dishing

536

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:11,440

everything up and i stepped outside

537

00:18:15,669 --> 00:18:14,320

to finish the cigarette um and it's

538

00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:15,679

always nice to kind of look at the stars

539

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,720

on a cold night

540

00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:18,960

um so there i am looking up and i look

541

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:20,480

over my house and i can see

542

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:23,440

just in a line four orbs and they're not

543

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:23,919

going

544

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:25,200

moving through the sky in a straight

545

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,679

line they're going very very fast

546

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:29,760

and they're kind of going in a wavy

547

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:31,600

motion and i can't quite

548

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:35,120

focus on them they were more kind of

549

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:37,280

look like they were in a bubble and i

550

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,960

could kind of see the shimmer of a light

551

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:40,400

that was in the bubble it was

552

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:43,840

very weird to explain but i basically

553

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:44,720

called out to

554

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:47,280

laura as soon as i saw them she came out

555

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,760

and

556

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:49,200

saw them just as they went over the

557

00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:50,799

horizon and

558

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:53,520

we were just ecstatic you you just

559

00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:55,919

something like that forever changes you

560

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:56,960

you know it

561

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,280

for all of the discussion we have about

562

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:01,280

this in public

563

00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:04,640

when you see it you just know and that's

564

00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:05,440

that

565

00:19:09,909 --> 00:19:08,080

you know it's good to bring other people

566

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:09,919

on board but it really does change your

567

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:10,799

life when

568

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:12,559

everything's seen through the lens of

569

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:13,919

we're not alone

570

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,919

no you're you're completely right my man

571

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:18,240

i mean these events no matter what they

572

00:19:20,549 --> 00:19:18,559

are

573

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:20,559

they change people in so many different

574

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:22,960

ways and uh you guys know that's what

575

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:24,640

i'm all about is the people

576

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:26,320

having those experiences so i really

577

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:28,240

have to thank all of you for sharing

578

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:28,799

those

579

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:31,840

with me today um well let's get to i

580

00:19:35,350 --> 00:19:32,240

guess

581

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:35,360

fast forward to 2021 um

582

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:37,200

this new endeavor that you guys

583

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,039

announced just a few weeks ago

584

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,360

if i'm not mistaken but i know you know

585

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:42,960

the history of getting there has

586

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:46,799

been a little longer so um how did uap

587

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:50,240

media uk come about i know um

588

00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:52,480

i know that adam was another big part of

589

00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:53,919

this as well so

590

00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:56,160

if one of you or all of you want to jump

591

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:58,000

in tell us a little about how this came

592

00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:58,799

to be

593

00:20:03,190 --> 00:20:01,679

what the uh the endeavor stands for and

594

00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:03,200

yeah maybe just a little about

595

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:04,640

what you guys are trying to do over

596

00:20:11,669 --> 00:20:06,960

there in the uk

597

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:13,590

andy should talk because he never he

598

00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:15,679

hears someone go ahead

599

00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:19,360

pick up all the time you want yeah

600

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,679

so if we'll get to episodes four five

601  
00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:23,600  
and six in a minute but the prequel

602  
00:20:28,789 --> 00:20:27,280  
uh was myself and dan but um

603  
00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:28,799  
having a conversation and i wouldn't

604  
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:30,799  
name names about uh

605  
00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:34,400  
a uk based um experiencer

606  
00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,200  
who was going to be appearing on imagine

607  
00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:39,760  
espn have like a radio show

608  
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:42,640  
and they don't talk about ufos on espn

609  
00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,799  
in america you know so in the uk there's

610  
00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:46,559  
a big sports radio show

611  
00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:48,640  
and in the evening late night they have

612  
00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:49,840  
a different kind of guests on and

613  
00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:51,679

they're all kind of weird and wacky

614

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:52,880

and they basically announced they were

615

00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:54,480

going to have this guy on to talk about

616

00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:56,880

ufos and his experiences

617

00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:59,039

and it wasn't the type of person and i'm

618

00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:01,360

not discrediting what has happened or

619

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:03,120

not happened in his life and if he is

620

00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:05,120

experiencing what he says but

621

00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:06,559

it's just not the type of person you

622

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:08,480

want representing the topic

623

00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:09,760

given the discussion that they're going

624

00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:13,280

to have um and myself and dan noted that

625

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:14,640

that was really frustrating that that's

626  
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,440  
how the uk tends to pick up on the topic

627  
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:19,200  
and it's still kind of laughed at and

628  
00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:20,880  
mocked and joked about and that's what

629  
00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:22,240  
happened on this show it was

630  
00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:24,720  
a show about soccer football and they

631  
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:26,080  
just wanted to kind of laugh at the guy

632  
00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:27,120  
which was a shame

633  
00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:28,960  
um and there's a really good

634  
00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:31,120  
conversation to be had in the mainstream

635  
00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:32,640  
and i think you've got to be you know

636  
00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:34,080  
ryan you'll know you're you're a

637  
00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:35,200  
personality and

638  
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,960

it comes across and you can be

639

00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:38,640

charismatic and entertaining but you can

640

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:40,240

discuss the topic in a really

641

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:43,120

subjective and objective way and you

642

00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:45,360

know if someone has a conversation with

643

00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:47,440

you who has a fringe interest in the

644

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:48,159

topic

645

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,360

fringe might be the wrong word to give

646

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,880

them what we're talking about but that

647

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:52,400

they've got just a passing interest and

648

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,919

they they still want to laugh at it a

649

00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:55,440

bit because they don't understand

650

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:57,919

and they want to mock you you can joke

651  
00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:58,559  
along

652  
00:22:01,750 --> 00:22:00,080  
but keep bringing them back to the

653  
00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,760  
serious aspects of the topic

654  
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,679  
and bring them in you know the military

655  
00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:05,520  
history the scientific history

656  
00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:06,960  
what's going on now you know we don't

657  
00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:08,640  
have to talk about little green men and

658  
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:10,159  
flying saucers but that's that's what

659  
00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:11,520  
it's like in the uk

660  
00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,760  
um so me and dan had spoken it was like

661  
00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:15,600  
it'd be great to be able to represent

662  
00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:19,120  
you know within the uk and offer up

663  
00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:22,320

a platform to you know to newspapers

664

00:22:25,830 --> 00:22:24,000

radio broadcasts and listen we're not

665

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:25,840

talking massive national level here but

666

00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:26,960

literally it was you know

667

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,440

if someone wanted to talk about ufos

668

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:30,799

they could come to a group

669

00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:32,720

based in the uk and we could offer up

670

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:34,799

opinion and relevant opinion

671

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,960

um and at the time they were obviously

672

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,400

really i get to i was getting to know

673

00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:40,320

dave much better as well um already

674

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:42,000

spoke to adam

675

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:43,919

on twitter and he'd been doing what he's

676  
00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:45,200  
been doing for a couple of years now you

677  
00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:46,880  
know activism was essentially what it

678  
00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:47,520  
was

679  
00:22:50,549 --> 00:22:49,600  
um and we all just kind of got in touch

680  
00:22:53,110 --> 00:22:50,559  
and dave

681  
00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:53,120  
and adam shared the same sorts of ideas

682  
00:22:56,470 --> 00:22:54,559  
but you know what we would love to have

683  
00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:56,480  
that same similar conversation and i

684  
00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:57,360  
think given

685  
00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:58,720  
we all had different mediums and

686  
00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:01,280  
backgrounds it was um

687  
00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:02,799  
quite natural and easy to kind of bring

688  
00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:04,880

that together i'll let the guys come in

689

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,000

on on that as well i've not

690

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:08,320

misremembered anything however

691

00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:10,480

no i think that's yeah probably is how

692

00:23:15,669 --> 00:23:11,600

it all started

693

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:15,679

um i mean like how he said the uk press

694

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:18,320

kind of likes to make a joke the uap

695

00:23:21,750 --> 00:23:18,960

subjects

696

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:21,760

you know a couple of newspapers aside

697

00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:22,559

because

698

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:23,760

i think it's the independent of the

699

00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:26,000

guardian who actually do cover it from

700

00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:27,679

time to time

701  
00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:30,240  
but then you get other papers which will

702  
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,760  
then include

703  
00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:34,080  
they'll basically just rewrite someone's

704  
00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:35,120  
blog

705  
00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:37,600  
um some guy who calls himself a sort of

706  
00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:41,120  
proclaimed ufo expert

707  
00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:44,400  
i think we kind of all know that is

708  
00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:46,159  
especially in the uk but you know he's

709  
00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:47,840  
not part of

710  
00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:51,679  
research community he's just some guy

711  
00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,400  
who scours google earth or looks at the

712  
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:56,080  
mars rover's photos

713  
00:24:02,470 --> 00:23:59,279

draws little faces picks up on shadows

714

00:24:04,230 --> 00:24:02,480

claims the roxy pressed sources or

715

00:24:06,789 --> 00:24:04,240

you know there's giant aliens wandering

716

00:24:09,590 --> 00:24:06,799

around antarctica on google earth

717

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:09,600

these are the kind of stories that get

718

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:10,080

three

719

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:13,120

notoriety in the uk press but

720

00:24:17,110 --> 00:24:15,919

alternatively you get the broadcast

721

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:17,120

media who will run

722

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,480

like the expanse of intune or the

723

00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:20,480

twilight zone theme june

724

00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,440

and that immediately kind of discredits

725

00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:25,360

the information that they're going to

726

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:28,320

prevent next which i think that needs to

727

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:29,039

be stamped

728

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:30,240

because how old is the expires now

729

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:33,440

anyway like 30 years old was

730

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:37,039

showing my age there but i think

731

00:24:42,149 --> 00:24:40,320

um it's kind of just this whole stigma

732

00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:42,159

just never goes away in the uk

733

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:44,559

and even a couple of weeks ago the front

734

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,000

page of the star on sunday

735

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:48,960

had this big picture of a ufo in the

736

00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:50,880

background above rendering forest he

737

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:53,600

said sas versus et

738

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:56,240

and inside the story was like the sas is

739

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:57,440

an elite unit of

740

00:25:01,909 --> 00:24:59,600

20 soldiers ready to combat

741

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:01,919

extraterrestrials if they ever land

742

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:04,400

yeah it's like well you're gonna need a

743

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:05,440

lot more than 20

744

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:09,120

per star um but this is just

745

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,640

why is that making front page news

746

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,640

it was just like two paragraphs inside

747

00:25:18,950 --> 00:25:16,559

so it's all sensationalism

748

00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:18,960

and they do it just for clicks and

749

00:25:21,669 --> 00:25:20,000

readers and

750

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:21,679

they just try and dump down the subjects

751

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:23,600

and that's what we want to

752

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,520

try and discourage we want the

753

00:25:29,190 --> 00:25:27,440

conversation to be eligible into a level

754

00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:29,200

where we can have

755

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,320

a serious talk about it and you know

756

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:34,000

it's been talked about academic level i

757

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:35,039

mean you've both

758

00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:37,039

both you and andy has spoken to um abby

759

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,200

loeb recently

760

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:41,520

um so this has been the subject's been

761

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:42,720

discussed at

762

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:44,480

you know that kind of level and there's

763

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:46,320

no reason why

764

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,919

the british press can't get involved as

765

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:49,360

well it might be they just

766

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:52,640

don't know who to turn to or

767

00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:53,919

they don't want to put in the research

768

00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:55,840

or they don't want to be looked at as

769

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:58,159

the ufo guy

770

00:26:02,070 --> 00:26:00,799

right and i think too i think too dave

771

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:02,080

you're right um

772

00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:04,799

you know it gets overshadowed because

773

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:05,520

the

774

00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:09,039

united states is just such a you know

775

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:11,360

god has a monopoly on this topic it

776

00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:13,360

seems when it comes to

777

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:17,120

media press and um look it's still

778

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:20,000

stigmatized and ridiculed here as well

779

00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:20,640

um

780

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:23,279

but but you're right i mean we have the

781

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:24,320

new york times

782

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:27,360

and and the new york post and washington

783

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:28,640

post what have you

784

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,320

um trying trying to catch up i think

785

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,640

and take this topic seriously and you've

786

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,720

had amazing individuals

787

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:38,640

who've helped make that happen people

788

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:41,279

like christopher mellon or luis elizondo

789

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:42,159

or

790

00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:46,080

show that you can

791

00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:48,400

you can take this topic seriously in

792

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:49,919

journalism and

793

00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:52,640

not have to use the little green man or

794

00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:53,919

flying saucer

795

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:56,559

uh you know kind of memes that we're all

796

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:57,200

used to

797

00:27:00,630 --> 00:26:59,520

so um no it's good to know that you guys

798

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:00,640

have created a place

799

00:27:05,909 --> 00:27:04,000

where the press can go and be like okay

800

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,919

here's this here's this let's put

801  
00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:07,440  
something together so

802  
00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,520  
i mean it moving past just um

803  
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:13,679  
you know highlighting articles over at

804  
00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:15,279  
uap media uk

805  
00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:16,799  
are there any other endeavors that you

806  
00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:18,559  
guys are trying to undertake i know here

807  
00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,520  
in the us

808  
00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:21,279  
we're trying to get this big thing going

809  
00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:22,960  
with um talking to

810  
00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:25,440  
our uh our congress people and our

811  
00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:26,559  
senators

812  
00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:28,960  
and whatnot and um rumor is that you

813  
00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:30,399

guys are kind of trying to get something

814

00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:31,600

similar going on

815

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:33,120

over there as well does anyone want to

816

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:35,279

talk on that front

817

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,880

um yeah absolutely um ideally it would

818

00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:40,640

be great to join forces with a big phone

819

00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:42,480

home and do it at the same time

820

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:44,320

um the uk is part of the five eyes

821

00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:45,840

intelligence network you know

822

00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:47,840

there are political associations there's

823

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:50,399

what um our prime minister refers to as

824

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:51,919

a special relationship

825

00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:54,720

uh with america so i i think there's a

826

00:27:59,430 --> 00:27:56,240

there's a lot of potential there

827

00:28:01,990 --> 00:27:59,440

well i think the most important thing is

828

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:02,000

uh coming together you know i i feel

829

00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:03,760

like all these endeavors

830

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:07,039

begin and then they start to splinter

831

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,919

off into different camps or different uh

832

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:12,240

tribes as we call it here in america of

833

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,880

um

834

00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:14,480

you know you've got the ufo twitter

835

00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:17,039

crowd who is very into one thing

836

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,200

but not willing to look at another um

837

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:21,840

whereas i've spoken to all three of you

838

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:25,120

um at length off there uh and

839

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:27,440

and realized wow okay we have more in

840

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:28,240

common

841

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:30,640

than we don't which i think is important

842

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:31,440

too and

843

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:33,039

when you look at something like ufo

844

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:35,360

twitter which all of us are members of

845

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,399

um you find a community

846

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:40,080

that's so passionate that they're

847

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:41,520

willing to have those

848

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:44,320

debates and arguments and when you have

849

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:45,200

people you know

850

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:48,000

condescending something like a ufo

851  
00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:49,520  
twitter saying oh it's just a bunch of

852  
00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:50,480  
trolls

853  
00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:53,279  
you know just shouting to the shot in an

854  
00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,640  
echo chamber um

855  
00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:56,399  
that's simply not the case there's

856  
00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:58,399  
incredible conversations

857  
00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:01,440  
going on over there so um i

858  
00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:04,559  
i guess kind of playing off of that um

859  
00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:07,919  
let's talk about andy this interview you

860  
00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:08,720  
just did with

861  
00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,520  
mr luis elizondo now i've gone on the

862  
00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:13,120  
record and saying this is probably my

863  
00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:14,399

favorite interview

864

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:16,960

that has been done with luis elizondo to

865

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:17,600

date

866

00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:20,399

um you were able to i think pull a

867

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:22,480

humanistic side out of this guy who's

868

00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:23,600

not willing

869

00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:26,000

to share a lot about his personal life

870

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:26,799

um

871

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:30,159

which is just amazing i remember like

872

00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:33,120

i i was i started listening to it when i

873

00:29:36,870 --> 00:29:35,120

went outside and i said i'm just gonna

874

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:36,880

walk around my block listen to a little

875

00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:39,120

bit and dude i ended up walking like

876

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:41,200

four miles away from my apartment

877

00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:42,559

just so i could hear the whole thing

878

00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:44,640

without stopping so um

879

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:47,039

tell us a little about the interview and

880

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,880

then there's a couple specific things i

881

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,399

want to ask you about how it went

882

00:29:54,149 --> 00:29:52,399

and get all of your thoughts but um yeah

883

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:54,159

what is your general thought on how that

884

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:55,919

interview went

885

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,760

um it's funny how you were listening

886

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:59,520

back to my interview when you were

887

00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:00,080

walking

888

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:02,559

when i got the phone call to say that i

889

00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:03,360

was going to

890

00:30:05,830 --> 00:30:04,559

be getting the interview and when it was

891

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,840

going to be i was listening to your

892

00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:07,679

interview out walking

893

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:09,279

and i'm not even joking that's not me

894

00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:10,720

blowing smoke up ryan's you know

895

00:30:14,710 --> 00:30:11,520

whatever

896

00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:14,720

um so yeah um

897

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:16,240

i'm going to give dana shout out here

898

00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:18,880

because even like with the questions

899

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,760

i had written a raft of questions after

900

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:23,440

listening to john greenwald's black

901  
00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:24,399  
vault interview

902  
00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,640  
i really liked um there were some things

903  
00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:28,240  
that he never talked about that i was oh

904  
00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:29,279  
that'll be good

905  
00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:31,039  
and then i listened to yours again i

906  
00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,399  
thought it was a great follow-up to

907  
00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:34,399  
john's you didn't cover the same ground

908  
00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:35,600  
that john had either

909  
00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:37,520  
so i felt and how i introduced my

910  
00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:39,520  
interview and i meant this was that

911  
00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:41,679  
i really saw it as a part three to those

912  
00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:43,039  
other two interviews

913  
00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:45,520

um and i immediately got into it and

914

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:46,880

just followed on some some kind of

915

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,480

different question paths and

916

00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:50,399

just about 45 minutes half an hour

917

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:52,240

before i actually spoke to lou

918

00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:54,559

myself and dan were actually still

919

00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:55,440

sitting

920

00:30:58,549 --> 00:30:56,880

pouring over the wording of the

921

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:58,559

questions and dan would say what about

922

00:31:01,509 --> 00:30:59,440

asking this

923

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:01,519

and all but not use that word what about

924

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,039

this and then dan would come back with

925

00:31:07,110 --> 00:31:05,279

okay that's good but add in this so we

926  
00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:07,120  
were still messing about with just the

927  
00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:08,240  
wording to make sure

928  
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:11,039  
everything we asked got the most out of

929  
00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:13,120  
it but also allowed lou to

930  
00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:15,039  
to share without he doesn't like to give

931  
00:31:19,029 --> 00:31:16,880  
his opinion because he doesn't feel it's

932  
00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:19,039  
entirely relevant which is incredible

933  
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:22,159  
um but we wanted to make sure he didn't

934  
00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:24,159  
give too many i can't discuss that's

935  
00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:25,919  
um and it was really for for the

936  
00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:27,519  
audience as much as we were asking

937  
00:31:31,269 --> 00:31:29,679  
the questions it's people seek out lou

938  
00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:31,279

lou and his answers um

939

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,440

the interview i loved it it was great it

940

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:35,440

flew by ryan you'll know

941

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,640

60 minutes is not a long time um so

942

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:40,880

as i was doing it i was i had dan on

943

00:31:44,070 --> 00:31:41,840

assistant as well

944

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,080

in the background with it and we're

945

00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:46,320

mentally editing the show live as i was

946

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:47,279

doing it and

947

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:48,880

taking out questions i was going to ask

948

00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:50,880

because i had a whole list and

949

00:31:54,149 --> 00:31:52,720

you know it's things change as lou

950

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:54,159

brings them up and just trying to link

951  
00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:55,600  
all that stuff together and

952  
00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:58,880  
the feedback yeah has been incredible um

953  
00:32:02,389 --> 00:32:01,440  
it's a bit of a dream and like i tweeted

954  
00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:02,399  
it's that cheesy

955  
00:32:06,230 --> 00:32:04,640  
you don't meet your heroes but genuinely

956  
00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:06,240  
lose someone i've got a lot of respect

957  
00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,320  
for especially on this subject and

958  
00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:10,399  
he did not disappoint and he was a gent

959  
00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,440  
before during

960  
00:32:14,870 --> 00:32:13,519  
and after the interview as well so

961  
00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:14,880  
hopefully that's answered part of your

962  
00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:15,760  
question

963  
00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:18,080

absolutely well and i mean i will just

964

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:19,120

piggyback and say

965

00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:22,240

he is he's just a gentleman and uh

966

00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:24,559

and the fact that he's being so open and

967

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:26,480

willing right now to speak to

968

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:28,799

everyone in the ufo community where i

969

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,399

feel i don't know if you guys feel the

970

00:32:35,350 --> 00:32:32,720

same um if you want to chime in here but

971

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:35,360

when to the stars first came around and

972

00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:36,000

um

973

00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:37,600

you know there was kind of a tight lid

974

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:39,360

on these guys when it came to doing

975

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,159

press

976

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:43,360

and i kind of felt like um especially

977

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:44,480

tom delong

978

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:46,960

that we weren't going to be a part of

979

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:48,240

the conversation

980

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:51,519

that uh we weren't going to be like

981

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:54,240

even involved with any of this and i i

982

00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:54,880

will say

983

00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:56,720

you know i was hesitant at first to

984

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,919

really be

985

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:59,760

all in when it came to the stars which i

986

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:00,960

don't think anyone should be all

987

00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:02,960

in on any of this stuff um you should

988

00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:04,240

always you know

989

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,200

stay keep a little distance but um it

990

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:09,120

felt like we were kind of being ignored

991

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:11,679

um ufo researchers who'd been doing this

992

00:33:17,029 --> 00:33:13,200

way longer than i have

993

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:17,039

um and really got this topic out there

994

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:20,399

and then kind of like we went we fell on

995

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:21,519

deaf ears

996

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:24,399

but now i feel that someone like lou who

997

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:25,360

has

998

00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:27,279

uh transparently left to the stars

999

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,720

academy is

1000

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,399

embracing the community like never

1001

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:32,320

before so i feel like finally

1002

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:33,840

we can have these conversations with

1003

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:35,919

this dude who i feel

1004

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,120

kind of was on a leash at one point

1005

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:41,120

so um what do you guys think this huge

1006

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:43,360

media blitz he seems to be doing now

1007

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,279

is incredible why do you think that is

1008

00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:47,600

that he's doing that

1009

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,519

i think he's as you said he's free of

1010

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:51,600

the change of tsa now

1011

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,559

yeah um i mean right from the get-go in

1012

00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:56,399

that press conference that was held in

1013

00:34:01,830 --> 00:33:58,399

front of nobody except a few cameras

1014

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:01,840

back in october 2017 they said that

1015

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,080

they want to reach the people who aren't

1016

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:06,000

interested in ufos they want to start

1017

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:07,440

the conversation with those kind of

1018

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:08,320

people

1019

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:09,839

so i think from the get-go they were

1020

00:34:14,310 --> 00:34:11,440

saying look

1021

00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:14,320

we know about the uap research community

1022

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:17,119

you just go with doing what you're doing

1023

00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:18,399

we're going to take this to a different

1024

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:20,320

audience and

1025

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:23,440

to be honest at that point

1026  
00:34:30,869 --> 00:34:27,919  
the ufo community was a complete mess

1027  
00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:30,879  
i mean there were some pretty fanciful

1028  
00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:32,399  
fanciful

1029  
00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:35,520  
claims knocking about the wrong kind of

1030  
00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,839  
people were getting the exposure

1031  
00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,679  
and i think that's why they just took

1032  
00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:41,119  
one dog and said

1033  
00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,280  
nah we'll we'll go somewhere else

1034  
00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:47,359  
i think it was very it was very telling

1035  
00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:48,560  
ryan and

1036  
00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:50,399  
dave and dan we spoke about this that

1037  
00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:52,000  
the way john greenwald's interview

1038  
00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:53,599

opened up he went to ask his first

1039

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,480

question

1040

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:56,800

and lou interrupted to make a point of

1041

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:58,560

apologizing for the interview not having

1042

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,920

happened previously

1043

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:01,359

and he actually made a point again of

1044

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:03,359

saying on more than one occasion

1045

00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:06,880

that for me was as passive aggressive as

1046

00:35:10,390 --> 00:35:08,480

lou would probably get

1047

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:10,400

yeah as you see him in his interviews

1048

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,680

and you could tell there was a little

1049

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:13,440

bit of frustration there that

1050

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,119

this should have been happening already

1051

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,960

and it wasn't um

1052

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:18,560

i don't feel he has to apologize for

1053

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:20,480

that but i think that was

1054

00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:21,920

that was a pretty telling statement and

1055

00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:24,079

way to open that interview

1056

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:27,200

yeah i'd have to agree um well in terms

1057

00:35:30,230 --> 00:35:28,320

of your interview

1058

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,240

andy i i love to get all your thoughts

1059

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:32,079

on this um you know we have this

1060

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:33,680

pentagon task force

1061

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:35,200

here in the united states that has

1062

00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:37,760

started up and um

1063

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:39,920

i mean from what we've heard whether

1064

00:35:43,589 --> 00:35:41,200

it's either through

1065

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:43,599

outlets like the debrief of these leaked

1066

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:46,160

uap reports that they've been looking at

1067

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:48,960

or um people like chris mellon saying

1068

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:50,000

yeah like

1069

00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,320

it's there doesn't even seem to be a

1070

00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:54,079

budget attached to this thing

1071

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:56,240

um you made a point of asking lou you

1072

00:35:59,589 --> 00:35:57,520

know straight up like

1073

00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,599

what he thought about not only the task

1074

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,040

force but this uh

1075

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:03,920

this report um that has to be given well

1076

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:05,119

doesn't have to be

1077

00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:07,920

but is being demanded to be given to the

1078

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:09,520

public here in the united states about

1079

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:10,800

their findings

1080

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:14,079

here in the united states about uap um

1081

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:15,680

lou said something in her in your

1082

00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:16,720

interview that really caught my

1083

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:18,560

attention and if i'm getting this wrong

1084

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:19,680

please correct me

1085

00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:23,040

uh the ua ptf or the report was built to

1086

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:24,000

fail

1087

00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:26,240

and that really um kind of stopped me in

1088

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:28,240

my tracks because i'm like

1089

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:30,400

wow yeah i mean you would know more than

1090

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:32,480

anyone having worked a pentagon ufo

1091

00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:33,359

program

1092

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:36,160

um just what he's seeing like the the

1093

00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,280

kind of uh

1094

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:38,720

the way it's going what do you guys

1095

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:40,880

think is this thing in the united states

1096

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:43,040

uh mean anything should we look forward

1097

00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:45,839

to it or is it just gonna be nothing

1098

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:48,079

um yeah so it was he said it was set up

1099

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:49,760

to fail um

1100

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:52,960

and it didn't say deliberately he just

1101

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:53,599

felt

1102

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:55,280

the way the way it came across in the

1103

00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:57,040

interview wasn't that someone went

1104

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,960

we'll give them 180 days that won't be

1105

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:00,560

enough and this is going to be a mess

1106

00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:03,040

it was more a case of okay here's six

1107

00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:04,800

months which may be enough time for

1108

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,440

certain

1109

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:06,960

you know things like that to go through

1110

00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:08,640

but nothing to do with this topic

1111

00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:10,720

but he feels it's just nowhere near

1112

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:12,720

enough time and he he mentioned he felt

1113

00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:14,240

double that would be would be like

1114

00:37:17,589 --> 00:37:16,480

better almost a year chris melon i think

1115

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:17,599

he said pretty much

1116

00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:20,880

the same on twitter as well um i think

1117

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:22,880

people have to regardless what does or

1118

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:24,079

doesn't come out within it

1119

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,520

there's of course going to be a

1120

00:37:29,190 --> 00:37:27,359

declassified report um

1121

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:29,200

but no doubt there'll be another report

1122

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:30,880

in the background we don't get to see

1123

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:32,320

regardless what's going to be in that

1124

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:34,720

people have to temper their expectations

1125

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:37,839

people are expecting there to be talk of

1126  
00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:40,160  
okay here's the crash saucers we have

1127  
00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,800  
okay here's where the aliens are from

1128  
00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:44,960  
okay here's when president eisenhower

1129  
00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,920  
really met them

1130  
00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:48,000  
that was never going to be in it anyway

1131  
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:50,000  
for me there'll be a lot of language in

1132  
00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:52,000  
jargon that's probably not necessarily

1133  
00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,520  
relevant and more from a military

1134  
00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:55,359  
tactical point of view

1135  
00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:58,160  
i would have liked to have seen more of

1136  
00:38:02,069 --> 00:38:00,000  
a best case assessment or some

1137  
00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:02,079  
assessments as to

1138  
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:04,400

here's what they may be ideally with a

1139

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:06,000

line in there about

1140

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:08,400

off-world different dimension different

1141

00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,839

reality

1142

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,520

i doubt the word alien will be in that

1143

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:12,960

report whatsoever

1144

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,640

i would even doubt other planets would

1145

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:17,040

be in there but just something to hint

1146

00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:18,240

towards

1147

00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:20,880

this may be something that we all hope

1148

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:21,680

or know that

1149

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:24,079

it could be and that we build on it from

1150

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:24,960

there so

1151

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:28,160

yeah the the the line of setup to fail

1152

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:30,400

and and just its context you have to

1153

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:33,040

build in that it wasn't deliberate but

1154

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:34,160

they just feel it's never going to be

1155

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:35,280

enough time and

1156

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:37,359

the political situation in the us i i

1157

00:38:39,990 --> 00:38:38,960

don't know exactly how much that that's

1158

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:40,000

going to affect things with the

1159

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:41,520

administration's changing

1160

00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:43,119

the the head of the task force has

1161

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,720

changed recently as well

1162

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:46,160

and like you say there's there's

1163

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:48,320

apparently no funding in place

1164

00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:50,400

but then like like lou talked about when

1165

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:52,000

he was in hezroneta

1166

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:54,000

he didn't necessarily need funding for a

1167

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:55,359

lot of it because

1168

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,440

the funding was going to other areas and

1169

00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:59,359

all he had to know was the right people

1170

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:00,800

he didn't need funding to go and pull

1171

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:02,400

radar data he just had to know the guy

1172

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:04,720

to go to to get that information

1173

00:39:07,829 --> 00:39:07,119

so i don't necessarily think the funding

1174

00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:07,839

as such

1175

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:11,040

might be the issue right

1176  
00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:13,040  
and i mean the other big thing too is

1177  
00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,160  
lou knows

1178  
00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:16,160  
the people in this task force which i

1179  
00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:19,520  
think is integral to this going anywhere

1180  
00:39:22,630 --> 00:39:21,839  
you know we we i i i always have this

1181  
00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:22,640  
idea of

1182  
00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:24,800  
well you got this guy who's willing to

1183  
00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:27,200  
like talk about all this but he left the

1184  
00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:28,079  
government

1185  
00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,160  
so are they even gonna like consult with

1186  
00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:31,920  
him about it or are they starting from

1187  
00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:32,960  
scratch and

1188  
00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:34,960

and i do wonder you know is this gonna

1189

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:36,480

be like again

1190

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:37,920

kind of breaking everything down and

1191

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:40,079

rebuilding it again in the way that they

1192

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:40,400

see

1193

00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:42,640

fit um but yeah do you guys have any

1194

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:44,240

thoughts on um

1195

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:46,079

this stuff going on in the u.s do you

1196

00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:47,599

have any hope for it or

1197

00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:50,320

should we temper our expectations well i

1198

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:51,200

think we're going to get

1199

00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:54,560

pretty much what we got when we

1200

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:56,480

kind of requested for the elongated

1201  
00:40:00,069 --> 00:39:58,720  
version of those three videos

1202  
00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:00,079  
so they said oh we could give you some

1203  
00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:02,320  
more but it contains

1204  
00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:04,000  
classified information that we don't

1205  
00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:05,920  
want to

1206  
00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:07,440  
you know end up in the hands of our

1207  
00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,200  
adversaries that kind of thing

1208  
00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:12,000  
so i think as you right as you and andy

1209  
00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:13,440  
have said we do need to temper our

1210  
00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,839  
expectations because

1211  
00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,599  
we're not going to get everything

1212  
00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:19,200  
they're not

1213  
00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:20,640

going to give us everything anyway

1214

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:22,400

because they don't have to

1215

00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:24,000

we're going to get kind of like the

1216

00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:26,079

super diluted version

1217

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:29,200

it may just be an acknowledgement of

1218

00:40:32,230 --> 00:40:31,040

something happened here at such and such

1219

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,240

a time

1220

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:34,079

we've looked into it we can't give you

1221

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:35,839

any more information

1222

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:39,200

i think that's what we need to be

1223

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:42,160

working ourselves up to not oh yeah the

1224

00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,599

minutes case

1225

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:45,680

we've got all the data for that whole

1226

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:48,240

week kind of thing

1227

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:51,599

yeah yeah dan what do you think

1228

00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:54,640

i think it's really important um

1229

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:56,079

directly because of what the guys have

1230

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:58,160

said for all of us to get to know our

1231

00:41:01,589 --> 00:41:00,000

political representatives

1232

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,599

because they're the guys who have the

1233

00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,599

clearance to read the part of the report

1234

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:05,280

that let's be honest all of us really

1235

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:06,880

really would love to read

1236

00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,000

um and we've already heard from lou that

1237

00:41:13,589 --> 00:41:11,680

the briefings include stuff that we

1238

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:13,599

haven't seen data that's a lot more

1239

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:14,720

compelling

1240

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,520

so i think to build this conversation

1241

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:19,599

and to put something more permanent in

1242

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:20,000

place

1243

00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:21,440

that isn't kind of stimmy by that

1244

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,000

180-day demand

1245

00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:26,400

if we engage our representatives they'll

1246

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:28,480

engage the issue for us

1247

00:41:31,670 --> 00:41:29,920

and once you're in a conversation with

1248

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:31,680

those guys who knows

1249

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,960

maybe you can twist their arm into

1250

00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:34,480

telling you something on a golf trip or

1251

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,560

something like that

1252

00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:39,119

that's a good point i mean i remember

1253

00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:40,079

you know

1254

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,240

directly after one of those briefings uh

1255

00:41:46,150 --> 00:41:44,319

senator mark warner here in the us

1256

00:41:48,150 --> 00:41:46,160

came out and the dude looked as white as

1257

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:48,160

a ghost you know he went in there

1258

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:48,880

thinking

1259

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:51,359

i'm gonna see a grainy video this one

1260

00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:52,480

that's been on

1261

00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:55,839

the news and all that um cool like

1262

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:58,400

i'll maybe we'll laugh about it and it

1263

00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,359

came out

1264

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:01,359

and like you said like these guys were

1265

00:42:03,750 --> 00:42:03,200

briefed on things that we're not aware

1266

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:03,760

of

1267

00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:06,240

um much more compelling things than just

1268

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:07,839

the tic tac video or the go

1269

00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:10,079

fast um so that gives me hope that

1270

00:42:14,550 --> 00:42:11,040

there's a lot

1271

00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:14,560

still out there that um i think

1272

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:17,280

our representatives are trying to digest

1273

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:18,079

right now

1274

00:42:21,750 --> 00:42:19,920

because again like they don't think

1275

00:42:22,630 --> 00:42:21,760

about ufos they don't even talk about

1276

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,640

ufos

1277

00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:24,720

on a daily basis like we do or even

1278

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,160

someone like lou does or

1279

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:28,079

or these navy pilots that were involved

1280

00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:30,240

with these things so um i

1281

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:32,400

i understand why they need time i think

1282

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:34,000

that's another thing lou keeps bringing

1283

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,400

up

1284

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:36,480

in a lot of interviews is give these

1285

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:37,520

guys some time

1286

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:40,400

like this isn't something that they have

1287

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,200

worked on

1288

00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,680

these people in the task force they're

1289

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,680

not ufo investigators

1290

00:42:48,790 --> 00:42:47,599

they haven't been doing this a long time

1291

00:42:50,550 --> 00:42:48,800

so um

1292

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:50,560

we gotta we gotta give them time to

1293

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:52,880

catch up which i i completely understand

1294

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:55,119

and no i don't think 180 days

1295

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:57,040

is enough to get anything done so we'll

1296

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:58,319

probably see that

1297

00:43:02,069 --> 00:43:01,280

extended we might get something but um

1298

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:02,079

yeah

1299

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,440

it can only hey

1300

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,760

the way i look at it if we get anything

1301  
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:09,440  
that's going to move this topic forward

1302  
00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,079  
in the conversation forward um

1303  
00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,240  
well let's not focus too much on the

1304  
00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:16,400  
united states here that's not why i have

1305  
00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:17,760  
the three of you here

1306  
00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:21,599  
um let's talk about a controversial

1307  
00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:24,800  
individual in your neck of the woods uh

1308  
00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:27,920  
probably the most visible person in the

1309  
00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:28,880  
uk

1310  
00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:32,800  
um who supposedly works for the mod

1311  
00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,960  
investigating ufo so i would love to get

1312  
00:43:39,510 --> 00:43:36,400  
all your opinions on this

1313  
00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:39,520

uh i believe it was the ufo researcher

1314

00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:41,119

philip mantle who

1315

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:44,319

has been claiming that uh nick pope

1316

00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:47,119

uh the gentleman who worked for the mod

1317

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:48,960

investigating ufos uh

1318

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:51,520

isn't who he says he is and i'm not a

1319

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:52,800

show where i get into

1320

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:55,520

you know a lot of controversy and gossip

1321

00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:56,000

but

1322

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:58,240

i would love to get your three guys

1323

00:44:02,309 --> 00:43:59,440

opinions on

1324

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:02,319

nick pope as a person as an investigator

1325

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:04,160

uh do you believe he did what he said he

1326

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,800

did

1327

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:06,720

or is this just another way of kind of

1328

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,800

um doing what they did to lou here in

1329

00:44:12,710 --> 00:44:10,400

the united states and

1330

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,720

kind of try to discredit him so anyone

1331

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,160

who's willing to give their opinion on

1332

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,319

this i'd love to hear it

1333

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,800

do you want me to stop yeah please dave

1334

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:20,079

i know you've written about nick

1335

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:22,640

extensively in the magazine so yeah

1336

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:23,520

let's do it man

1337

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:24,960

and i don't want to get you on the wrong

1338

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:26,319

side of anyone but yeah what do you

1339

00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:27,119

think about this

1340

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:30,560

these are not the question well nick was

1341

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:32,640

in the first very first issue i mean he

1342

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,200

was one of the first people to respond

1343

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:36,960

when i said i was going to launch the

1344

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,480

magazine um

1345

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:40,319

which was great him and i thought that

1346

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,839

at the time

1347

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:43,920

now nick pope has always claimed that he

1348

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:45,200

was the head

1349

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:48,880

of the ufo arm of the mod when in fact

1350

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:50,240

he was just

1351

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:54,560

um according to the mod itself

1352

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:55,839

i'll just read this here because i've

1353

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:58,079

written it down

1354

00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:01,359

in a letter that is available through

1355

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:01,920

the

1356

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:05,599

december 97

1357

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:08,480

it says regarding mr nicholas pope he

1358

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:09,920

was a junior desk officer

1359

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,480

in the secretariat air staff 2a section

1360

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,400

from 91 to 94

1361

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:16,640

and was not in charge of or the head of

1362

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:17,599

any part

1363

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,880

of the secretariat hair staff to a mr

1364

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,720

pope was an executive officer and shared

1365

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:24,560

the support of one administrator

1366

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,680

officer unexplained sightings

1367

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,680

represented a small part of his overall

1368

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:31,760

duties

1369

00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,720

and that's from his former bosses so

1370

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:36,720

he's kind of like over exaggerated his

1371

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:37,599

role

1372

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:40,800

and i think part of that is due to

1373

00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:43,680

the media in the uk because at that when

1374

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:45,599

the x-files came out

1375

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,800

and they kind of latched on to the fact

1376

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:50,800

that there may be like a department

1377

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:53,760

such as the x-files in the mod so they

1378

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,520

were looking for a spokesperson

1379

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:57,440

and i'm pretty sure that nick just

1380

00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:59,119

pulled his hand

1381

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:02,000

became the go-to guy for all unexplained

1382

00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:03,839

phenomena and ufo reports

1383

00:46:08,550 --> 00:46:06,800

and then he's kind of run with it i mean

1384

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:08,560

that's just my opinion

1385

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,839

um but he has i mean i've heard stories

1386

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:13,520

about him from other researchers

1387

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:15,040

especially in the uk

1388

00:46:20,309 --> 00:46:16,880

where he'll be sat in the front row of a

1389

00:46:23,589 --> 00:46:20,319

conference scribbling down notes

1390

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,599

of a certain person speaking and then

1391

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:25,520

he'll use those notes to pass off as his

1392

00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:26,880

own research

1393

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:29,359

in future conference appearances i mean

1394

00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:30,640

that i've heard that from a couple of

1395

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,920

guys and i think

1396

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,680

in the latest issue of outer limits

1397

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:35,200

magazine

1398

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,800

they've done a big kind of report on the

1399

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:40,640

stuff that philip mantle was

1400

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:43,040

sending around and he got the evidence

1401  
00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:43,920  
from the mod

1402  
00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,240  
so you know there is no smoke without

1403  
00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,069  
what do you guys think so um

1404  
00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,920  
i've interviewed philip mantle and

1405  
00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:55,280  
spoken to philip mantle

1406  
00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:58,079  
separately about his situation with nick

1407  
00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,440  
pope if you want to call it that

1408  
00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:01,440  
uh dr david clarke that had on recently

1409  
00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:03,119  
about rendelsham i had a similar

1410  
00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:04,640  
conversation

1411  
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:06,560  
i interviewed nick pope as well back

1412  
00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:07,920  
near the start of the podcast in a

1413  
00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:09,440

broadcast that went terribly because of

1414

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:10,079

bandwidth

1415

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:13,839

issues so i don't disagree with

1416

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,520

a lot of what's coming out and it's not

1417

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:17,520

disagree because it's fact it's you know

1418

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,640

it's there in black and white like

1419

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:20,880

dave's talked about

1420

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:24,000

however i don't totally think

1421

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:25,839

nick pope's out there just lying to

1422

00:47:30,630 --> 00:47:27,200

everyone

1423

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:30,640

i i would say the media have it looks

1424

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:30,960

like

1425

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:33,040

greatly exaggerated what his role has

1426

00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:35,440

been over over the passage of time

1427

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:38,079

he is when the the papers report things

1428

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:39,040

it's usually

1429

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:41,920

nick pope mod correspondent or the uk's

1430

00:47:44,549 --> 00:47:42,880

fox mulder

1431

00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:44,559

would be how the the papers in the uk

1432

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:46,079

tend to report it

1433

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,920

so i don't think that's necessarily all

1434

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:49,680

nick pope's fault

1435

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,359

um i think he has maybe

1436

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:56,319

allowed the exaggerated reports of what

1437

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:57,520

his job was

1438

00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,720

just to go on but i i do think he's

1439

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:02,160

potentially been privy to some

1440

00:48:06,230 --> 00:48:03,280

information

1441

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:06,240

not necessarily directly but that has

1442

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:08,000

allowed him to kind of build this

1443

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,359

career that he has because let's not

1444

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:11,200

forget he still went on to be he's an

1445

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:12,000

author

1446

00:48:17,190 --> 00:48:15,040

um he has you know an alien con coming

1447

00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:17,200

up as well online with chase klutzke and

1448

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:19,839

and whatnot he has a talking head on

1449

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:22,079

almost every us documentary series going

1450

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:23,599

out there as well that doesn't instantly

1451

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:25,200

give you credit mind you given some of

1452

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:26,480

the names that also appear on those

1453

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:27,280

shows

1454

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:30,480

um i don't think it's

1455

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:32,240

the complete charlatan people are making

1456

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,760

out but i certainly feel there's been an

1457

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:35,200

exaggerated

1458

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:38,000

um role that's been allowed to be built

1459

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:38,960

up over time

1460

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:41,040

and you know what fair play nick has

1461

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,720

gone and made a successful career and

1462

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,000

living out of that

1463

00:48:48,069 --> 00:48:46,960

um i don't think he's been investigating

1464

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:48,079

ufos

1465

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:50,079

the way it's made out but i don't doubt

1466

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:51,920

he's been privy to some conversations

1467

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,359

that have allowed him to

1468

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:55,599

potentially sound in the know or be more

1469

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:57,280

in the northern than some would let on

1470

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,760

so

1471

00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:59,520

i i play a little bit devil's advocate

1472

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,200

with it but like dave says there's no

1473

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:03,119

smoke without fire

1474

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:04,640

i i would say it's more been greatly

1475

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:06,319

exaggerated

1476  
00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:09,040  
gotcha what about you dan anything to

1477  
00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:10,880  
add

1478  
00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:14,319  
yeah uh for me i i love that andy said

1479  
00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:14,880  
uh

1480  
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:17,280  
the uk's fox mulder because that that's

1481  
00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:18,720  
how i was introduced to

1482  
00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,599  
nick pope's work um and over over the

1483  
00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:23,040  
years

1484  
00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,880  
you can read a lot of what nick pope

1485  
00:49:28,710 --> 00:49:26,800  
puts out and

1486  
00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:28,720  
there's not a lot of new things that

1487  
00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:31,200  
come into the narrative

1488  
00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:34,559

um so for me next value rests

1489

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:37,359

in the fact that he's someone that takes

1490

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,359

these ideas seriously

1491

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:41,359

has a little bit of knowledge of what

1492

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:42,880

goes on behind that

1493

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:46,240

veil of you know uh bureaucracy

1494

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:49,839

we'll say um and and can kind of help us

1495

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:51,440

navigate a little bit

1496

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:54,559

um i i think i'd be with andy in saying

1497

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:55,119

that

1498

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:57,119

you know the reputation was exaggerated

1499

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:58,559

and not corrected and you know

1500

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,720

you get 10 years down the road and it's

1501

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,640

it's all out of hand

1502

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:05,040

but he's not in the desert charging

1503

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:06,640

people thousands of dollars

1504

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:09,280

to see flair drop by planes you know and

1505

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:11,119

so

1506

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:13,200

there's a level of harmless let's do it

1507

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:14,880

yeah i think also

1508

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,920

we need to add that you know without him

1509

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,280

whatever we think of him

1510

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:21,920

on a personal level he probably got a

1511

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,319

lot of people into the subject

1512

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:26,880

whether directly or indirectly so i

1513

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:27,440

think

1514

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:30,319

the benefit of him still being around i

1515

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:31,760

mean i know that

1516

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:34,240

i think it was room 101 they don't think

1517

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:35,119

you put him into

1518

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:38,240

um into the bin did you

1519

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,510

yeah yeah andy's having ptsd of the 101s

1520

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:49,200

for sure

1521

00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:51,119

or he's just blacked it out of his mind

1522

00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:53,200

um no i would have to agree with the

1523

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:55,359

with all three of you guys um i've met

1524

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:56,960

nick he's a gentleman through and

1525

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:58,800

through he's extremely

1526

00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:00,720

um eloquent in the way he presents

1527

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:02,880

things and uh yeah you know

1528

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:05,599

i mean it is what it is it's tough

1529

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:06,960

especially when you have

1530

00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:09,280

someone like john burroughs one of the

1531

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:11,359

prime witnesses of the rendelsham forest

1532

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:12,079

incident

1533

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:15,040

um kind of saying that nick isn't who he

1534

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:16,880

says he is or did what he said he did

1535

00:51:21,829 --> 00:51:20,400

um it's it's hard um so i mean i guess

1536

00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:21,839

we're kind of all on the same page when

1537

00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:22,880

it comes to that

1538

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,000

um it is what it is and um he has

1539

00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:28,160

introduced a lot of us to the ufo topic

1540

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:29,520

i i remember

1541

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:32,559

again he was the british fox moulder for

1542

00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:33,040

me

1543

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:35,599

here in the united states so um it is

1544

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,400

what it is

1545

00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:38,400

but let's move on to another very

1546

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:39,599

controversial

1547

00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:42,800

character big bobby lasers

1548

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:46,640

bob lazar i would love to hear all of

1549

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:47,680

your thoughts

1550

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:50,160

on this as many people know watching

1551

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:51,119

this and listening

1552

00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:53,839

i have been a huge advocate of mr lazar

1553

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:55,040

for many years

1554

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:56,960

and that comes more from a want to

1555

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:59,119

believe than uh actual

1556

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:01,280

data and evidence and probably in the

1557

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,400

past few months

1558

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:04,240

i've really started to get on the other

1559

00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:06,000

side of bob lazar

1560

00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:09,119

on the uh the non-believer side but

1561

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:11,119

that does not mean i i completely

1562

00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:12,720

discount everything this man

1563

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:14,800

has to say so andy let's go in order

1564

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:16,720

here ascending order what are your

1565

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,079

thoughts on bob lazar

1566

00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:20,160

everything that bob bigelow has brought

1567

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:22,160

forward with him and george knapp and

1568

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,359

jeremy corbell

1569

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:25,280

give us your thoughts on bob lazar if

1570

00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:26,720

you don't mind

1571

00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:28,319

i like the way you preface that that

1572

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:30,000

it's more of a want to know than that

1573

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:30,480

you've

1574

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:33,520

also just brought up a name that i was

1575

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,640

discussing with uh

1576

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:37,040

danny silva um a couple of hours ago

1577

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:38,480

george knapp for me

1578

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:41,680

is the one that really lends a lot of

1579

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:42,800

credibility to

1580

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:45,280

to bob lazar and his story i'm a huge

1581

00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:47,200

fan of george knapp i've got a lot of

1582

00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:49,520

respect for him i like his style

1583

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,280

i like his appearance he's on coast to

1584

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:53,119

coast you know mystery wire anything

1585

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:54,400

he's done in the past

1586

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:56,000

um so i've got a huge respect for george

1587

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:57,760

knapp and don't feel he would have gone

1588

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:01,119

along with a story for what now 32 years

1589

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:04,240

or more had there not been something to

1590

00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:04,559

it

1591

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,559

road you know

1592

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:10,079

everyone could go straight to bob

1593

00:53:14,069 --> 00:53:12,480

lazar's um education the bets that are

1594

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,079

missing and then obviously they had the

1595

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:16,559

documentary with jeremy corbell

1596

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:19,680

um the fbi raid in his offices but then

1597

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:22,000

there's bob lazar's potentially

1598

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:22,960

nefarious

1599

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:25,200

backstory involving strip club

1600

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,559

investments and everything like that and

1601  
00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:28,640  
people have lives and

1602  
00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:30,240  
for me there definitely seems to be

1603  
00:53:36,470 --> 00:53:33,040  
something to it i believe he did

1604  
00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:36,480  
work on a project it's

1605  
00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:38,640  
the fact is bob lazar has come out and

1606  
00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:39,920  
talked about an element that didn't

1607  
00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:40,880  
exist

1608  
00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:44,240  
lazar

1609  
00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:46,319  
has had has made some incredible claims

1610  
00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:48,000  
that he did work or and reverse

1611  
00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:51,119  
engineer flying saucers in groom lake

1612  
00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:54,640  
um the the evidence

1613  
00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:56,000

of course is something that you're

1614

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:57,520

probably never going to see or find out

1615

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:58,640

because the only way to prove it would

1616

00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:59,839

be for someone to

1617

00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:01,520

to pull up in a hangar and go yeah there

1618

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:03,440

is you know there's bob some chicken

1619

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:04,880

sheet and checkout sheet

1620

00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:06,400

next to that saucer over there and we're

1621

00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:08,079

not going to get that um

1622

00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:10,240

i i love the story it's quite a romantic

1623

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:12,160

one and ufology

1624

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:14,160

um but it's one that still has stuck

1625

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:15,920

around nonetheless

1626  
00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:18,319  
um bob lazar's an intelligent guy i

1627  
00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,079  
think he's very charismatic

1628  
00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,800  
um and like i say you get drawn into

1629  
00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:24,640  
that story for me it's one

1630  
00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:26,480  
i want to believe and i think there's a

1631  
00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:28,559  
lot of truth within the story

1632  
00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,240  
if and like we've just talked about

1633  
00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:32,640  
before some of it maybe bob has gone

1634  
00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:34,800  
along with and built up in the myth and

1635  
00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:35,280  
the lore

1636  
00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:38,720  
over the years on the flip side of what

1637  
00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:40,079  
dave talked about with nick pope i don't

1638  
00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:41,440

think there's smoke without fire with

1639

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,119

that story so

1640

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:46,000

yeah yeah the the answers are always

1641

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:47,599

somewhere in between i think with

1642

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,400

this entire topic um dave what do you

1643

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:52,960

what do you think

1644

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:55,920

well i i mean i like the story and i

1645

00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:56,559

like bob

1646

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:59,200

as a person every time i've seen him on

1647

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:01,359

whatever whether it was on larry king

1648

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:04,160

you know rest in peace or um you know

1649

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:05,920

the jeremy corbell documentary i have a

1650

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,119

lot of time for jeremy corbell

1651  
00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:11,119  
mainly because he got behind the mag as

1652  
00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:12,720  
well um as you did

1653  
00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:15,839  
and you know he managed to get bob to

1654  
00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:17,520  
answer a few of my questions which

1655  
00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:20,160  
appeared in an interview in issue six

1656  
00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,520  
but i think

1657  
00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:23,760  
his story is just one of those where you

1658  
00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,559  
really really

1659  
00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:26,640  
really want it to be true and you want

1660  
00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:28,480  
the facts to line up and you want

1661  
00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:32,000  
to know that yes there were there was

1662  
00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,119  
a crashed vehicle in s4

1663  
00:55:39,670 --> 00:55:37,599

um whether it was a recent crash or a

1664

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:39,680

historical one or as has been mentioned

1665

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:41,920

in the past and archaeological one

1666

00:55:44,789 --> 00:55:43,280

you know this could be something that

1667

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:44,799

was found in the desert in the middle

1668

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:45,920

east 2 000

1669

00:55:50,309 --> 00:55:47,440

you know that crashed a thousand years

1670

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,319

ago which was flown back over

1671

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,799

um but in the fact that he came out and

1672

00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:54,880

he said i'm coming out

1673

00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:57,760

to save my own life um and like and he

1674

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:58,720

said george knapp

1675

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,200

is one of the most credible people and

1676

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,440

reporters i think we all know

1677

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:06,000

and i don't think that he would get

1678

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:06,720

sucked in

1679

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,559

to a story like that considering

1680

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:10,000

everything else that's been going on in

1681

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:12,480

ufology over the last 30 years

1682

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,480

i mean bob disappeared for a while he

1683

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:16,640

got he set up his own company

1684

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:18,720

after a while which deals with you know

1685

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:20,640

government contracts relating to nuclear

1686

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:21,599

elements or

1687

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:24,640

nuclear materials so you don't get that

1688

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:27,760

kind of job if you've lied about

1689

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,599

your role in the in a government

1690

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:30,960

programme

1691

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:33,359

and you're perceived as a threat to the

1692

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,190

yeah yeah again i think there's there's

1693

00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:41,520

so many elements to it that just fall

1694

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:44,240

into place and some that it's like 15

1695

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,040

elements

1696

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,599

yeah there you go brother oh well hey

1697

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:49,760

you bring up element 115 that's one of

1698

00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:51,280

the biggest issues

1699

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,839

i have and i know other uh podcasters

1700

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:55,359

and whatnot have brought this up

1701  
00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:59,119  
recently is um he supposedly buried

1702  
00:57:02,549 --> 00:57:00,960  
the element somewhere in a desert

1703  
00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:02,559  
somewhere this story

1704  
00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:05,280  
we've heard for many years and um the

1705  
00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:06,319  
fact that

1706  
00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:09,040  
if that's the case dude like we could

1707  
00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:10,799  
use that right now whatever

1708  
00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:13,599  
element 115 does if we're able to able

1709  
00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:15,200  
to stabilize it somehow

1710  
00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:18,079  
and whatever energy it uses maybe it

1711  
00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,520  
could benefit us

1712  
00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:21,920  
and humanity right now yet he's choosing

1713  
00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:23,359

not to bring that forward

1714

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,520

so um i always take issue with that

1715

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:27,680

whole element 115 thing

1716

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,640

um i take issue with the autobiography

1717

00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:32,400

that came out about lazar

1718

00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:35,359

um i was so looking forward to that book

1719

00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:37,920

and element 115 wasn't mentioned once

1720

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:41,040

in the entire book which completely uh

1721

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,240

disappointed me

1722

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,240

and um it was just one of the worst

1723

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:46,160

written books i've read in a really long

1724

00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:46,799

time

1725

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,880

so i'm just being brutally honest about

1726  
00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:50,640  
that but now i'm gonna throw it over to

1727  
00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:52,319  
you dan who i know will uh

1728  
00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:54,720  
be a lot more kinder i hope in terms of

1729  
00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:56,720  
bob lazar or maybe not maybe not

1730  
00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:59,839  
give us your thoughts man so

1731  
00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:01,200  
when whenever people ask me about

1732  
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,880  
bobazar um

1733  
00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:04,480  
when i say that i mean like friends

1734  
00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,720  
asking for you know give me give me

1735  
00:58:11,670 --> 00:58:08,000  
something about this guy that i

1736  
00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:11,680  
saw on netflix um i i always refer them

1737  
00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,079  
to

1738  
00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:15,359

that really old cheesy video that

1739

00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:16,559

bubblers are made

1740

00:58:20,470 --> 00:58:18,880

um where he's in the desert with his car

1741

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:20,480

i don't know if uh if you've seen that

1742

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:21,359

one ryan

1743

00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:24,559

um and it's amazing and he gets to

1744

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:26,480

present his own information which is why

1745

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:27,680

i really like that

1746

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:31,280

uh video um and in that video you can

1747

00:58:34,789 --> 00:58:32,240

really separate

1748

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,799

his his claims into two parts the one

1749

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:36,400

claim is what he saw

1750

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:39,200

and then the other claim is what he read

1751  
00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:40,799  
now we all know the government played

1752  
00:58:44,230 --> 00:58:42,160  
disinformation games

1753  
00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:44,240  
so what he read and what was given to

1754  
00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:46,480  
him in you know the binder in the room

1755  
00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:47,839  
to read through

1756  
00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,000  
that could all be nonsense but it really

1757  
00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:52,079  
demonstrates that

1758  
00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:54,799  
when when we have someone that talks

1759  
00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:56,640  
about these kind of things

1760  
00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,480  
all it takes is for them to believe that

1761  
00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:00,160  
it's real for them to start

1762  
00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,359  
spreading the story as if it is um then

1763  
00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:05,040

on the other side we have the stuff that

1764

00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:07,920

he saw which is

1765

00:59:11,510 --> 00:59:10,079

something that i i find myself

1766

00:59:14,069 --> 00:59:11,520

constantly juggling

1767

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:14,079

it's something that's in a gray basket

1768

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:14,720

um

1769

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:18,000

and unless he ever comes forward and

1770

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:19,839

gives us the 115.

1771

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:22,400

we're never gonna be able to to confirm

1772

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:23,599

it one way or the other

1773

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:26,799

but until then it's a very cool story

1774

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:29,119

and i wonder why no one's made a movie

1775

00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:30,799

so far

1776

00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:32,960

tell me about it i know at one point

1777

00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:35,040

matt damon was attached to it

1778

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,280

uh from what i've been doing but um was

1779

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:39,200

it was my name i'm gonna play bob

1780

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:41,760

yes yeah well have you guys seen that

1781

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,640

music video

1782

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:45,200

about bob lazar um some like hip-hop

1783

00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:46,079

artists

1784

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:48,160

i think out in los angeles made like a

1785

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:50,960

whole music video based around bob and

1786

00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:52,400

it was like

1787

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,720

the quality was like a-list movie-making

1788

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:58,480

whoever the actor was that played lazar

1789

01:00:02,230 --> 01:00:00,319

in this music video um

1790

01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:02,240

we gotta get him because he was perfect

1791

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,640

but um yeah i i'm lying

1792

01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:06,640

right yeah yeah i can i just ask i think

1793

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:07,760

it's the bob lazar

1794

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:10,240

story schemes out for a one-man theater

1795

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:10,880

monologue

1796

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:12,960

production and i think next time you're

1797

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,240

looking for some inspiration

1798

01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:16,319

that might be uh that might be you

1799

01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:18,240

you're you're working a lot you know

1800

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:20,079

absol are you hearing that broadway

1801

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:21,760

please please i would support that i

1802

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,280

would support that

1803

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,440

i'm unemployed if i can uh i can make a

1804

01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:27,280

one-man show out of bob lazar and have

1805

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:29,280

him star in it that would be amazing but

1806

01:00:36,789 --> 01:00:35,430

in a similar way to a few good men i

1807

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:36,799

think that would go really well and then

1808

01:00:40,829 --> 01:00:38,240

you can have the actors come through the

1809

01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:40,839

audience and interact it would be very

1810

01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:42,799

cool

1811

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,799

i love that dave what were you gonna say

1812

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:46,880

man well i was gonna say after your

1813

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:50,160

um you know your larry warren screenplay

1814

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:51,680

was filmed

1815

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,880

online in september you know

1816

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:56,640

this is perfect opportunity for you to

1817

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:58,480

pick up a pen and

1818

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:01,599

write it that's true my man but hey

1819

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,839

i don't know larry warren gave me death

1820

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:05,520

threats i don't know if goblins

1821

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:07,920

would do the same but uh that's a story

1822

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:09,040

for another time

1823

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:12,400

um i guess let's move on to kind of the

1824

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:14,480

last core topic i'd love to talk to you

1825

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:15,200

guys about

1826

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:16,720

and then i have listener questions if

1827

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:18,480

you're willing to stick around for some

1828

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:18,960

of those

1829

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:21,200

um i think we got some really good ones

1830

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:22,640

um

1831

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:25,839

ce5 movement this is kind of big right

1832

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:26,400

now

1833

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:28,640

you have like the nuts and bolts

1834

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:29,839

government

1835

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,240

ufo issue going on and then you've got

1836

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:34,160

this whole other side

1837

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:37,440

of this topic that has to do with um

1838

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:40,880

a more metaphysical side to all of this

1839

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:43,680

and uh you know i've given my my

1840

01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:46,160

thoughts on c5 in the past i think it's

1841

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:48,799

very interesting i've never done it so i

1842

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:50,000

can't really speak

1843

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:52,880

on it but um do you guys have any

1844

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:53,680

thoughts on this

1845

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,640

this idea of us initiating contact with

1846

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:58,799

aliens instead of vice versa

1847

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:01,359

and um what are the traps that we might

1848

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:03,440

fall in when it comes to that and

1849

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:06,079

yeah whoever's willing to to comment on

1850

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:08,000

the whole ce5 movement we have

1851  
01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:10,079  
in the ufo field right now please be my

1852  
01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:11,200  
guest

1853  
01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:13,119  
well i want to defer to what lou

1854  
01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:14,240  
answered

1855  
01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,480  
in andy's podcast saying if it works it

1856  
01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,400  
works brilliant

1857  
01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:20,559  
i mean i'm not the type i haven't got

1858  
01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:21,920  
the patience to

1859  
01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:25,119  
share in the field and you know try and

1860  
01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:27,200  
meditate and try and get something to

1861  
01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:29,359  
acknowledge my presence

1862  
01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:30,559  
it's just the kind of person i am

1863  
01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:32,720

because my brain is just going off all

1864

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,079

the time so

1865

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:36,720

you know if it does work that's great

1866

01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:37,359

and it's

1867

01:02:41,349 --> 01:02:40,160

a personal experience i think i don't

1868

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:41,359

think you can have the big

1869

01:02:49,270 --> 01:02:46,160

group meditations and the big group

1870

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:49,280

kind of sightings without as we said

1871

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:50,720

earlier someone in a plane dropping a

1872

01:02:56,470 --> 01:02:52,720

load of flares

1873

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:56,480

yeah yeah exactly exactly

1874

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:00,000

dan what do you think man so

1875

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:03,039

i actually have a few experiences um and

1876

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:05,520

i stopped kind of playing with it

1877

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:08,079

um just because it it worked a little

1878

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:09,119

too well

1879

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:12,640

and after talking to

1880

01:03:17,589 --> 01:03:16,000

um sean cahill a bit about how

1881

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:17,599

we interact with the phenomena and how

1882

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,119

we don't really understand

1883

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,440

what it is in spite of whatever we may

1884

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:23,520

feel when it takes place

1885

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:26,880

i decided not to not to engage so much

1886

01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:27,599

with it

1887

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:30,720

um i started feeling a bit

1888

01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:33,440

like you you know deep down in the ocean

1889

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:35,359

uh you get those um i forget the name of

1890

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,079

the fish

1891

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:38,640

but it has the light out in front of it

1892

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:39,920

um

1893

01:03:44,230 --> 01:03:42,000

i started feeling a little bit like that

1894

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,240

not that it made me feel that way but

1895

01:03:49,270 --> 01:03:46,960

you know i put a defense up there and i

1896

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:49,280

found that it hasn't worked for me since

1897

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:52,000

i kind of took that attitude uh which i

1898

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:54,960

thought was interesting

1899

01:04:02,870 --> 01:03:59,760

in in terms of my experiences with it um

1900

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:02,880

they they would go something like uh you

1901

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:04,160

know i've had so many and

1902

01:04:07,750 --> 01:04:06,559

and laura was with me for one that we

1903

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:07,760

had in bracken

1904

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:10,319

where we were staring up um yeah we were

1905

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:11,520

looking at mars because it was really

1906

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:12,880

high on the horizon

1907

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,920

um and

1908

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:17,680

there was just there were no satellites

1909

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:19,039

or anything like that

1910

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:21,920

and i jokingly kind of asked her if she

1911

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:23,359

was ready to initiate

1912

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:25,280

um and she said yeah okay fine let's do

1913

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:26,880

it so we sat down and

1914

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:28,640

it's nice to kind of listen to the

1915

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,319

breeze and the trees and things like

1916

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:31,920

that in a scenario

1917

01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:34,319

um in an environment like that so it's

1918

01:04:38,829 --> 01:04:35,760

very relaxing

1919

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:38,839

but we both looked in one direction

1920

01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:40,480

suddenly

1921

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:42,880

and right where we looked there was this

1922

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:48,069

and it weeded us out that we looked in

1923

01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:49,760

that particular direction

1924

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:53,520

and after that we started kind of

1925

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:57,680

asking for a for a reaction and then

1926

01:05:01,670 --> 01:05:00,000

waiting for different amounts of time so

1927

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:01,680

we could make sure it wasn't a plane or

1928

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:04,000

a satellite or you know an iridium flare

1929

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,440

or something like that

1930

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,760

and it genuinely felt like we made a

1931

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:09,280

connection

1932

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:13,039

so my opinion on ce5 is that it's real

1933

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:14,559

but we don't know what we're dealing

1934

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:17,440

with so be careful

1935

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:20,799

tread lightly exactly i um i i do think

1936

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,000

that ce5 is

1937

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:25,039

an extremely personal experience just as

1938

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:26,640

any ufo sighting is

1939

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,240

like it's going to mean something to you

1940

01:05:30,789 --> 01:05:30,400

more than it will anyone you tell about

1941

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:30,799

it

1942

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:33,839

or anyone else that's there so um yeah

1943

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:35,359

and anything to add when it comes to

1944

01:05:39,510 --> 01:05:36,960

ce5

1945

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:39,520

yep you don't have to pay 9.99 for an

1946

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:40,960

app for it to work

1947

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:43,359

um like dan's experiences prove that as

1948

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,559

well um

1949

01:05:49,430 --> 01:05:46,880

lou mentioned when i asked him about you

1950

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:49,440

that mankind versus mankind's statement

1951

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:50,160

he made

1952

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:52,559

and he brought up the the ex i wasn't

1953

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:53,839

expecting as much as they gave but the

1954

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:55,520

expanded point on

1955

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:58,480

perhaps these these objects are some of

1956

01:06:01,029 --> 01:06:00,319

the phenomena because it's an umbrella

1957

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:01,039

topic

1958

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,319

um they experience our present

1959

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:07,119

and over a longer period potentially i

1960

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:07,760

am not

1961

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,839

that mathematically our you know physics

1962

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:11,520

inclined so i i'm going to explain that

1963

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:12,720

really badly but

1964

01:06:15,750 --> 01:06:14,880

if these things are always there

1965

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:15,760

potentially

1966

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:17,280

but we just can't see them because

1967

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:18,640

they're in a different reality or a

1968

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:20,240

different point in time or they don't

1969

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,079

experience time the same way

1970

01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:23,920

perhaps when you know dan and his

1971

01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:26,559

partner go to practice ce5 or anyone

1972

01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:27,599

goes to do it

1973

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:30,640

that they're tuning in to a frequency or

1974

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:31,440

a point

1975

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:33,520

that these things become visible and

1976

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,200

that connections made and you know with

1977

01:06:39,029 --> 01:06:37,119

consciousness playing such a big part

1978

01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:39,039

and all of this we keep hearing more and

1979

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:40,480

more about consciousness

1980

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:42,880

perhaps you're just forming a connection

1981

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:44,720

that at that point in time

1982

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:46,240

if you want to call it timer at that

1983

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:48,400

moment where these things and you are

1984

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:50,960

interacting in a totally different space

1985

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:52,319

and that's where dan says he thinks he

1986

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:53,680

gets like a [h\_\_h] you got like a feeling

1987

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:54,559

when you're there

1988

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:55,839

almost like you're disconnecting a

1989

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:57,359

little bit from this reality it's not

1990

01:06:59,910 --> 01:06:58,160

just like

1991

01:07:01,270 --> 01:06:59,920

when i saw the black triangle or when i

1992

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:01,280

saw that that um

1993

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:03,200

craft on its side that there was nothing

1994

01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:05,119

like that i was just seeing an object

1995

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:07,760

and maybe c5 it's that more spiritual

1996

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:09,280

conscious side of it

1997

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:10,960

and that's why people get these weird

1998

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:12,400

feelings and it's almost like a tuning

1999

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:14,319

in of a different frequency so i think

2000

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:15,839

that maybe ties into what lou talked

2001

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:16,720

about a little bit

2002

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:19,280

more on my podcast that people like um

2003

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,960

understand far better than i do i won't

2004

01:07:23,430 --> 01:07:22,319

even pretend dan's

2005

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:23,440

dan's really good with that kind of

2006

01:07:25,910 --> 01:07:24,480

stuff to be honest and that's what i

2007

01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:25,920

talk to him about but

2008

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:27,599

yeah i i think there's a definite

2009

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:29,200

element there of you you're tuning in to

2010

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:30,559

something else and

2011

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,240

dan again is absolutely spot on when he

2012

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:34,240

talks about you know sean cahill and

2013

01:07:39,190 --> 01:07:35,599

talks about meditation

2014

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:39,200

and vibration and you know the universe

2015

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:40,079

all being won

2016

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:42,319

potentially you're playing about with

2017

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:43,119

things that you don't

2018

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:46,559

no one really understands so absolutely

2019

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,920

paying two and a half thousand dollars

2020

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:49,280

to stand on a beach and

2021

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:51,200

watch a pilot drop flares off the coast

2022

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,559

is no doubt beautiful

2023

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,480

depending on the scenery but it's

2024

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:56,640

certainly not getting in touch with any

2025

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:58,799

alien beings

2026

01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,960

right and i think all three of you

2027

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:02,160

stressed this

2028

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:04,960

idea that um there will always be

2029

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,960

individuals in this field who want to

2030

01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:08,480

take advantage of people's belief

2031

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:09,440

systems

2032

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:12,160

um when they're in that vulnerable state

2033

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:13,119

of wanting

2034

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:16,080

to see something or expecting something

2035

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:16,880

they will

2036

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:19,040

and that can cloud your judgment and

2037

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:20,080

we've dealt with that

2038

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,839

in so many different ways in this field

2039

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:24,239

throughout the decades of charlatans and

2040

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:27,440

and people's stories changing and and um

2041

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:29,759

morphing into something unrecognizable

2042

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,719

from the

2043

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:32,799

original story and it's just that's the

2044

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:35,440

way it is and that'll always be a part

2045

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:39,199

of this whole ufo issue as it were so um

2046

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:41,679

i'm with you guys i think um while i'm

2047

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:43,040

not personally

2048

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,719

one to try ce5 i think hey

2049

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:49,440

if you think it's gonna work then do it

2050

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:49,759

and

2051

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:53,679

someone will interpret it another but

2052

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:54,719

yeah let's not

2053

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:56,880

let's not charge people to go out in the

2054

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:57,759

woods and

2055

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:01,040

and you know kumbaya let's let's get the

2056

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:02,319

mothership here

2057

01:09:06,149 --> 01:09:04,799

and i don't i don't want to i don't want

2058

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:06,159

that to sound disparaging

2059

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:09,359

either because that could happen but

2060

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:11,679

i agree with you guys i think if this is

2061

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:12,480

going to

2062

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:16,159

um to help somebody in their life

2063

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:18,799

do it you know we live in a world where

2064

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:20,159

a lot of people are scared

2065

01:09:23,349 --> 01:09:22,400

and uncertain of what's going to come

2066

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:23,359

next and

2067

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:26,960

and questioning their mortality or um

2068

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,199

you know just everything in between that

2069

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:31,520

if this is going to make you happy

2070

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:34,239

then do it just be careful because you

2071

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,159

don't know what's gonna happen so

2072

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,239

um yeah i think i think that's a good

2073

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:40,080

way to kind of wrap up

2074

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,920

um the core stuff i wanted to bring you

2075

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:43,520

guys on here but

2076

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:46,960

for our listener questions our first one

2077

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:50,799

comes from appropriately ukuap

2078

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:54,000

on twitter and they ask what is your

2079

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:56,719

best guess of who is holding the secrets

2080

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:59,520

to uap in the uk which government

2081

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:00,560

department

2082

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:03,280

or contractor do any of you guys have

2083

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,470

oh we'll be in quiet because it's going

2084

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:12,000

to get political

2085

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:14,719

is it is it hey hey as long as it's not

2086

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:15,199

us

2087

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:18,960

politics i'm okay yeah i mean there was

2088

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:21,920

a thinking back in the 90s that uh there

2089

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:24,080

was a place called ruglow manor

2090

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:27,360

right right um which timothy good

2091

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:29,679

spoke out about at length in his books

2092

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:31,280

uh beyond top secret and above top

2093

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,880

secret

2094

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:35,040

but now that's disused but that was

2095

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:36,960

supposed to have been the british

2096

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:40,239

kind of area 51 you know apparently it's

2097

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:41,040

got these

2098

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:43,520

massive bases on the ground um

2099

01:10:50,470 --> 01:10:46,400

subterranean levels going down

2100

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:50,480

miles but it's never been

2101  
01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:53,520  
absolutely confirmed and i think it's

2102  
01:10:56,470 --> 01:10:55,360  
also been hijacked as well by

2103  
01:10:58,229 --> 01:10:56,480  
that particular theory it's been

2104  
01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:58,239  
hijacked by you know people who talk

2105  
01:11:01,430 --> 01:11:00,000  
about black goo

2106  
01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:01,440  
you know people who talk about super

2107  
01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:04,400  
soldiers um

2108  
01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:06,560  
q anon and all that kind of thing which

2109  
01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:07,600  
is going on there

2110  
01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,870  
if there was something there we would

2111  
01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,400  
have heard about it possibly i mean

2112  
01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:16,239  
there had been claims in the past

2113  
01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:19,280

but with regards to uab information i

2114

01:11:24,790 --> 01:11:20,239

don't think we will

2115

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:24,800

get to know 100 who's holding the keys

2116

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:26,880

it could be gchq as they're part of the

2117

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:28,800

five eyes

2118

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,000

program it could be um

2119

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:34,400

it could be the british navy it could be

2120

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:35,520

whitehall

2121

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:37,199

at this moment in time we don't know it

2122

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:38,880

could be a department we haven't even

2123

01:11:44,950 --> 01:11:41,679

heard of yet

2124

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:44,960

yeah i am like they i i never

2125

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,640

hide the fact that dave and dan are the

2126

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,880

details guys i asked them for a lot of

2127

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:50,719

detail on stuff they are far better and

2128

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:52,239

i've got terrible memory and so i can

2129

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:53,679

only share a bit of an opinion on this

2130

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:54,480

one

2131

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:55,920

i think part of the issue is from a

2132

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:57,920

british point of view there is there is

2133

01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,239

no appetite whatsoever across any level

2134

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:02,400

of politics to to discuss this topic or

2135

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:03,920

for it to be addressed

2136

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:05,840

i would say and i don't mean this to be

2137

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:07,040

disparaging to the us

2138

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:10,080

or to complement the uk i think from a

2139

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:11,199

uk point of view

2140

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:13,040

if there was a small secret group in

2141

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:15,199

charge of this they would be far better

2142

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:16,800

at keeping it secret than it would in

2143

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:21,520

the u.s

2144

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:24,159

i just think the us political system is

2145

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,560

like

2146

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:26,480

odd from a distance because in the uk

2147

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:28,400

it's like jeremiah if you've seen

2148

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,199

futurama

2149

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:30,800

you know the two political candidates

2150

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:33,120

that run one's bob robertson and the

2151

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,719

other ones robert bobson

2152

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,560

and they're just the same person but the

2153

01:12:39,430 --> 01:12:38,000

us political system where you've got

2154

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:39,440

really two parties is really weird

2155

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:41,040

whereas in the uk they all just seem to

2156

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,560

talk about the exact same thing

2157

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,080

but then argue about the exact same

2158

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:46,080

thing it's just an odd setup so

2159

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:48,400

i think we potentially would have have

2160

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:49,760

people dealing with it and i've had

2161

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:51,360

guests say to me that yeah it's actually

2162

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,320

being looked at

2163

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:53,920

i just think we're very good at keeping

2164

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,600

it a secret unfortunately

2165

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:57,440

whereas in the us like and that's

2166

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:58,719

something like lou and chris

2167

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:01,440

melon and stuff have talked about that

2168

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:03,199

it's very compartmentalized

2169

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,960

in the us so i think there are there are

2170

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:06,560

more aspects of the us government that

2171

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:09,040

know bits and pieces of information

2172

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:10,400

but it's just a little bit all over the

2173

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:13,679

place and disorganized and that's why

2174

01:13:17,110 --> 01:13:15,600

it's so hard to abandon all together so

2175

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:17,120

i think it's probably two extremes of

2176

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:18,320

the same spectrum

2177

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:20,080

so there's definitely an interest

2178

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,840

somewhere and someone's looking at it if

2179

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:23,600

the us have an interest the uk have an

2180

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:24,640

interest because

2181

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,920

that's how it works being the little

2182

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:27,760

brother yeah um our little

2183

01:13:31,350 --> 01:13:30,480

little sister as it feels sometimes uh

2184

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:31,360

but yeah

2185

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,800

it's something i i would say we

2186

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:34,640

definitely have but keeping it under

2187

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:35,679

wraps

2188

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:38,880

gotcha anything to add dan

2189

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:41,280

um just release a second that i think

2190

01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:42,400

that uk us

2191

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:45,040

relationship is really vital um you know

2192

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:46,560

in the history of uk

2193

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:50,080

ufology um we we don't have as many

2194

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:51,360

opportunities

2195

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,440

um throughout that history where we've

2196

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:55,600

recovered um

2197

01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:57,520

crashcraft and debris and things like

2198

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,719

that so if there was a program

2199

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:02,800

it may be kept secret better but we

2200

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:05,120

probably don't have

2201

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:07,600

good stuff so we probably defer to our

2202

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:08,400

big brother

2203

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:11,440

which is you guys yeah and but you know

2204

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:12,640

winston churchill

2205

01:14:16,470 --> 01:14:15,040

did send a memo that said you know can

2206

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:16,480

you tell me about these this

2207

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:18,800

flying saucer thing that's got all the

2208

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,080

americans in the flat

2209

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:21,760

you know paraphrasing there but that's

2210

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:23,280

the gist of it

2211

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:26,480

and a program called the working party

2212

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:27,440

was set up

2213

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:30,320

uh by sir henry tizard i believe but

2214

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,719

that was dissolved in 1952

2215

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:34,640

saying that we've analyzed all these

2216

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:35,840

flying sources reports

2217

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:39,760

and there's no threat that we can see so

2218

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:43,199

we're just going to ignore it but did

2219

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,520

they

2220

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:46,000

that's the question look at project blue

2221

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:47,679

book said the same exact thing and now

2222

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:48,960

we're learning that

2223

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:51,920

atip was supposedly going on the entire

2224

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:52,480

time

2225

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:55,600

so yeah yeah i don't know who knows who

2226

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:56,000

knows

2227

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,719

um well let's move on to uh strafe on

2228

01:15:00,709 --> 01:15:00,239

twitter and i'm gonna pull up a photo

2229

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:00,719

here

2230

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:03,840

bear with me for just a moment gentlemen

2231

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:07,199

all right boom

2232

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:09,280

does this photo look familiar to any of

2233

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:10,239

you guys

2234

01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:16,149

i knew it i knew it andy i knew you were

2235

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:17,679

the culprit behind this one

2236

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:20,560

um well strafe on twitter asks what are

2237

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:22,960

your guys thoughts on the calvine ufo

2238

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:23,520

file

2239

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:26,800

and the mod classifying it for another

2240

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,920

55 years what is up with that does

2241

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:31,840

anyone want to comment on that

2242

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:34,719

okay well this was the case that nick

2243

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:35,280

pope

2244

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:37,520

going back to earlier would always say

2245

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,560

was his

2246

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:40,800

kind of family moment in while he was

2247

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:42,239

working there

2248

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:45,120

but according to i think it was david dr

2249

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:46,000

david clarke

2250

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:47,360

i think he might have mentioned it in

2251

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,239

the interview with andy that

2252

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:52,640

those hikers who took the picture that

2253

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:53,679

has never been seen

2254

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,600

outside of the daily record who lost the

2255

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,199

negatives the daily record being a

2256

01:16:02,149 --> 01:15:59,040

scottish newspaper

2257

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:02,159

um outside of that and the officials

2258

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:03,520

that photograph has never been seen

2259

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:06,000

we've only seen like biro sketch of it i

2260

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,120

think or a pen sketch pencil sketch

2261

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:11,440

and the american government or the

2262

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:12,239

american

2263

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:14,880

secret services got so head up that this

2264

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:16,480

photo actually existed

2265

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:18,480

because it was supposed to have been of

2266

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:21,679

a secret experimental craft

2267

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:24,159

and i spoke to nick cook the author of

2268

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,280

hunt for zero point

2269

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:27,360

before christmas uh the interviews going

2270

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:28,560

in the next issue

2271

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:31,440

and he kind of suggested that that was

2272

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,159

the case

2273

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,320

that this was something that should

2274

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:36,159

never have been seen by anyone

2275

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:39,199

outside of you know the u.s

2276

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:42,719

program plus the uh the pilots who were

2277

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:43,840

escorting

2278

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:46,719

or kind of shadowing you know this

2279

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:48,000

experimental craft when it was

2280

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:48,800

photographed

2281

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,320

so as for it being a ufo file and as for

2282

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:54,560

the mod

2283

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:55,920

you know keeping it secret for another

2284

01:17:00,790 --> 01:16:58,560

50 years they've claimed it's because

2285

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,800

there's people's names in there which

2286

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,320

who are still alive and

2287

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:04,719

they don't want to compromise national

2288

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:05,440

secrets

2289

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:07,600

or possibly the special relationship

2290

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:13,110

fair enough do you guys have anything to

2291

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:15,679

add about the cow vine

2292

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:18,400

it it may not be a ufo um you know i i

2293

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:20,239

kind of lean towards what what

2294

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,960

they've uh just said um he covered the

2295

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:24,719

majority of stuff but i still really

2296

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:26,719

want to see the photo you know

2297

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:28,719

it's the mystery of this drawing nick

2298

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:30,480

talks about it like it's his

2299

01:17:34,550 --> 01:17:32,320

you know he's called the fox knowledge

2300

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:34,560

of the uk and fox mulder had that famous

2301

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:35,840

poster on his wall

2302

01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:37,280

and this was supposed to be nick's

2303

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:40,640

poster so i really want to see it

2304

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,960

i i just i would just add that again i

2305

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:44,080

would go with what the guy

2306

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:46,000

said and dave thanks for bringing up the

2307

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:47,040

interview as well because it was quite

2308

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:48,320

interesting when that was brought up on

2309

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:48,719

it

2310

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:51,520

um that's this is probably ours as in

2311

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,239

human tech

2312

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:54,800

yes it was probably the us yes it's been

2313

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:56,719

pushed away again because the us weren't

2314

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:59,120

happy it came out um however i would

2315

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,840

like to know

2316

01:18:04,229 --> 01:18:02,000

where that came from how did we get that

2317

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:04,239

tech how have we got something like that

2318

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:06,800

just floating along the scottish hills

2319

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,960

that for me then is where did we get

2320

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:10,320

that technology and that's when people

2321

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,120

come out with

2322

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:13,440

oh yeah you know tr3b which is my pet

2323

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:14,560

hate and ufology

2324

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:16,239

when people quote things that they think

2325

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:17,280

they know what they're talking about but

2326

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,159

they don't

2327

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:20,480

um this technology has come from

2328

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,199

somewhere

2329

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,880

it's it's a hell of a leap from jet

2330

01:18:26,229 --> 01:18:24,239

engines and fuel

2331

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:26,239

so there's still a fascinating point for

2332

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:27,600

me of yeah it's probably secret

2333

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:28,719

governmental tech

2334

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,120

yeah but that's incredible that's such a

2335

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:33,199

generational leap in technology i i

2336

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:34,640

still want to know the backstory of how

2337

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,280

we've

2338

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,920

or suddenly define physics so yeah i'd

2339

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:39,360

still want to know a lot more

2340

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,640

can you remember what year it was

2341

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:44,800

no i didn't yeah no i didn't actually

2342

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:49,990

well i mean well you bring up tr3b and

2343

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:52,000

that's a good point andy is um

2344

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,239

you know the triangular ufo mystery is

2345

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:56,400

huge here in the u.s and i know it is

2346

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,800

in the uk and other places as well and

2347

01:19:01,590 --> 01:19:00,719

we are supposedly hearing that one of

2348

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:01,600

these

2349

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:05,040

is transmedium that it's emerging from

2350

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:05,920

the water

2351

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:08,960

coming out and then jetting off so i

2352

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,520

mean that

2353

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:11,840

again that's a technological leap unlike

2354

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:12,719

anything

2355

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:15,040

we seem to possess especially back in

2356

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:18,080

the the 19 what was it the early 90s

2357

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,199

when they said that

2358

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:21,600

the explanation for every triangular ufo

2359

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,520

was a stealth bomber or this or that

2360

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:25,679

so i do have to wonder especially when

2361

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,120

people like lou and

2362

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:29,360

and uh top gun pilots are saying not a

2363

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,040

chance not a chance in hell

2364

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:33,840

we have trans-medium technology yet so

2365

01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:34,560

yeah

2366

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:36,560

maybe we'll know someday what kelvin was

2367

01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:38,000

but yeah um did you want to add

2368

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:38,960

something andy

2369

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,520

yeah do you remember what um chris

2370

01:19:44,550 --> 01:19:43,120

mellon said to david marlar

2371

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,560

i've got david mahler coming on my

2372

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:46,159

podcast in a few weeks who's like

2373

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:48,159

one of the world's foremost experts in

2374

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:49,920

triangle ufos and he's got that really

2375

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:50,800

cool library

2376

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:52,159

but i don't know ryan do you remember

2377

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:53,600

what he said chris mellon thought

2378

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:56,800

triangle ufos were

2379

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:59,280

in terms of origin no but i find it

2380

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:01,920

fascinating about the whole idea of like

2381

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:05,760

surveying an area yeah um yeah yeah

2382

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:08,080

that's it okay so for me i'm i'm really

2383

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:10,239

interested that chris melon

2384

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:11,840

shared his opinion on that because

2385

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:14,080

that's not something he ever really does

2386

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:15,840

and he made a point of getting that in

2387

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:17,920

that show which was still a show it

2388

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:18,880

wasn't live that

2389

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:20,400

do you know what i think these are

2390

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:21,840

because i felt when david marlar was

2391

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:22,480

talking

2392

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,760

you could see chris mellen's eyes

2393

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:25,520

lighting up a little bit as if

2394

01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:28,480

this guy has hair done those things that

2395

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:29,920

are correct

2396

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:31,920

and you could see him really desperate

2397

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:33,679

to share and i think that was chris

2398

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,360

melon just dropping as a little rare

2399

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,960

nugget of information of

2400

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:38,880

i think these things are surveying the

2401

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:40,560

earth it's a very

2402

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:44,000

exact detail to to think

2403

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:46,560

yeah absolutely and again like the

2404

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:47,840

triangles i

2405

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:50,560

i'll tell you guys this i've been um

2406

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:51,600

working on a big

2407

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:54,480

article right now about a gentleman who

2408

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:55,760

saw a triangle

2409

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:58,719

on five separate occasions over a naval

2410

01:21:03,350 --> 01:21:01,120

air station here in the united states

2411

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,360

never came forward tried to report it

2412

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:05,280

once and they laughed him off

2413

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:07,760

and uh i've been trying like hell to get

2414

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,199

in touch with

2415

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:11,440

whether it's you know the pentagon

2416

01:21:13,990 --> 01:21:13,280

spokesperson or the navy point of

2417

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,000

contact for

2418

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,000

press um they've been giving me the

2419

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:17,840

runner on for months and months

2420

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,560

and then finally i went to the actual

2421

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:22,320

base where this thing happened and i

2422

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:22,800

said

2423

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:25,520

hey guess what this guy back in these

2424

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,320

two years

2425

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,400

he had five separate ufo sightings over

2426

01:21:33,030 --> 01:21:30,480

your base i'm gonna come forward

2427

01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:33,040

with his name and everything so if you

2428

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:35,040

want to add anything to this please feel

2429

01:21:37,590 --> 01:21:35,679

free

2430

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,600

and after two months of them not

2431

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:39,760

contacting me they called me

2432

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:41,760

within 10 minutes after i sent that

2433

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:43,199

message off to them

2434

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:45,120

so it's clear you know they want to keep

2435

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,560

a lid on certain things they want to

2436

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:48,880

give us the run around when it comes to

2437

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:51,120

it could possibly be some sort of top

2438

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:53,040

secret tech they're working on but um

2439

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:54,400

i'll be interested to see how that phone

2440

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:56,639

call goes if you guys don't hear from me

2441

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:58,159

after that phone call um

2442

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:59,760

someone's got to take the reins for

2443

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:01,920

somewhere in the skies

2444

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:04,719

can i just ask dan raised a really

2445

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:06,560

interesting point to me um before i

2446

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:08,719

spoke to lou about transmedium travel

2447

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:10,159

and and we always hear about these

2448

01:22:12,310 --> 01:22:11,600

objects and probably knows where i'm

2449

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:12,320

going here

2450

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:14,800

and traveling through space and in the

2451

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:15,440

air and

2452

01:22:18,629 --> 01:22:17,199

under the water but um dan there's

2453

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:18,639

another one that's not talked about as

2454

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,760

much but

2455

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:21,760

there is some more talk coming out about

2456

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:24,400

isn't there

2457

01:22:31,669 --> 01:22:28,560

uh yeah um solids

2458

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:31,679

in a word um obviously we we know

2459

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,880

with slide nine um that those

2460

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,000

capabilities

2461

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,400

um you know summed up a kind of complete

2462

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:40,159

control of space-time

2463

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:42,960

um but the one thing that we don't talk

2464

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:44,400

about and i feel like it's because we

2465

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:45,280

don't

2466

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,800

it's hard to get our heads around

2467

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:48,719

because it's so fundamental to us from

2468

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:50,320

the second that we're born that there

2469

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:50,560

are

2470

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:54,000

solids that you can't go through but

2471

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:56,239

it it seems like and it certainly would

2472

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:57,760

explain you know

2473

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,520

the the sightings of them going into

2474

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:01,120

mount haze and things like that and

2475

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:02,400

mount shasta

2476

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:05,520

um you know where there are no doors

2477

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,120

it would explain a lot really

2478

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:12,000

wow i never even thought about that man

2479

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:12,880

wow

2480

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:16,239

yeah sorry ryan that reminds me of

2481

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:19,440

um one of the reports in the

2482

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,600

19 late 1970s in the white welsh

2483

01:23:28,629 --> 01:23:24,000

triangle ufo flat

2484

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,639

um the landlady of the local hotel

2485

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:30,239

she was looking out of her window one

2486

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:32,159

day it was broad daylight middle of the

2487

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:33,280

afternoon

2488

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:36,800

and she saw this craft kind of zip

2489

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:39,280

across some brides bay which is on the

2490

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:40,719

west coast of

2491

01:23:43,830 --> 01:23:43,199

um wales and it looked as if it was

2492

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:43,840

going to crash

2493

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:47,040

into this kind of outcrop in the middle

2494

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,960

of the ocean it's called stacks rock i

2495

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:50,239

believe

2496

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:52,960

and she just saw it going so fast she

2497

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,960

was expecting this massive explosion and

2498

01:23:59,669 --> 01:23:56,639

thought it was a plane it wasn't it just

2499

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,679

disappeared into the rock um and then

2500

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:01,440

the next thing you know she's got

2501

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:03,040

the binoculars out looking at her up

2502

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:04,320

looking for any wreckage on the ocean

2503

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:05,600

behind

2504

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:08,639

and she sees these two figures just

2505

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:09,199

appear

2506

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,960

and start walking down this rocky

2507

01:24:15,750 --> 01:24:12,239

outcrop as if it was

2508

01:24:18,070 --> 01:24:15,760

a set of stairs and then they go into

2509

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:18,080

a little cove and then just simply

2510

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,440

disappear

2511

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:21,120

i mean that was one of the most

2512

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:23,600

fascinating things

2513

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:26,719

i read in the west triangle book that

2514

01:24:30,070 --> 01:24:27,679

whole

2515

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:30,080

kind of cluster of sightings and events

2516

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,360

that went on in wales in the

2517

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:33,199

late 70s it doesn't really get the

2518

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,360

attention it deserves

2519

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,520

yeah especially if it's doing trans

2520

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:39,360

medium and like

2521

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:42,239

dealing with dark matter and even like

2522

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:44,080

you know the breakdown of particles

2523

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:46,320

and everything that's crazy um i'm so

2524

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,920

glad you guys brought that up it never

2525

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:49,280

even crossed my mind

2526

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:50,800

you know yeah we're we're all talking

2527

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:52,880

about space and through the air and

2528

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,719

through the ocean but what about solid

2529

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,920

matter that's

2530

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:57,920

crazy and it would explain so much of

2531

01:25:01,990 --> 01:24:59,360

how these things can

2532

01:25:03,350 --> 01:25:02,000

zip in and out and disappear and and

2533

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:03,360

stuff like that so

2534

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,639

um there we go uap media uk

2535

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:08,800

coming up with a new observable i love

2536

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:09,679

it i love it

2537

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:12,960

um all right here's the next listener

2538

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:14,320

question i'm going to pull up one more

2539

01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:15,120

share screen

2540

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:17,679

i love giving context for listeners

2541

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:19,679

please bear with me guys

2542

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:21,280

i'ma love the technology here that's

2543

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,239

puts me to shame

2544

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:26,639

oh man i'm trying i'm not i can't say

2545

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:27,840

i'm a pro at all

2546

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:30,320

yeah look at that mustache man right

2547

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:30,880

there

2548

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:40,390

yeah and also let's

2549

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:42,560

let's comment on how uh travis walton

2550

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:43,520

doesn't look like

2551  
01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:45,679  
he's aged today in the past like 40

2552  
01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:46,960  
years um

2553  
01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:49,040  
that's a mystery of its own but that is

2554  
01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,159  
travis walton

2555  
01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:51,920  
for any of our viewers or listeners who

2556  
01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:54,080  
are not aware the gentleman who the

2557  
01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,480  
movie fire in the sky is based on

2558  
01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:58,000  
um we won't go through the story

2559  
01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,000  
everyone should know it at this point

2560  
01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:02,719  
if they don't google it um so strafe

2561  
01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:03,600  
also

2562  
01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:05,600  
wants to know from you guys uh do you

2563  
01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:08,719

think the aliens owe travis walton

2564

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:11,199

in apology for what they did to him and

2565

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:12,159

i guess kind of

2566

01:26:19,830 --> 01:26:15,760

speaking on a higher level of that um

2567

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:19,840

the overall abduction ethical question

2568

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:21,679

of what these beings are supposedly

2569

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:23,280

doing to human beings

2570

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:27,600

and uh causing extreme traumatic uh ptsd

2571

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:30,639

um physical emotional problems um what

2572

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:31,600

do you guys

2573

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:34,000

each think of the travis walton story

2574

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,880

and um

2575

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,639

yeah do these aliens oh this man an

2576

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:38,960

apology what do you think

2577

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:42,239

i don't i feel like they apologized yeah

2578

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,800

oh god randy no no you you hardly ever

2579

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,639

talk on podcast so i want you to go

2580

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:51,189

oh we got the first squabble of the

2581

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:52,719

night i love it

2582

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,470

it's just again it's like things you

2583

01:27:01,830 --> 01:27:00,320

don't understand so like people that go

2584

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:01,840

fishing don't apologize to the fish

2585

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:03,679

before they throw it back do they so

2586

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:05,360

um they hold it up as a prize in a

2587

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:07,040

trophy and chuck it back in the water

2588

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:07,520

and

2589

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:09,600

if you're dealing with something that

2590

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:10,800

these these beings

2591

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,760

maybe don't necessarily care for for us

2592

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,120

and maybe that's not even a concept to

2593

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:17,199

them you know feelings emotions

2594

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:19,360

if they were biological you hear about

2595

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:21,120

these things being potential like third

2596

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:23,520

generation ai clones and i know that

2597

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:25,199

gets into all sorts of different realms

2598

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:26,080

but

2599

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:28,159

it's just we always try and understand

2600

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,560

this stuff from a human perspective

2601

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,639

when it doesn't seem that we're dealing

2602

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:34,880

with humans so why should we expect them

2603

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,000

to behave

2604

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:38,239

or or do what we do or understand what

2605

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,880

we would do you know but

2606

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:42,639

i mean i'm sure it wasn't nice and i

2607

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:44,719

totally i i love this story

2608

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:46,480

um it's really unfortunate what happened

2609

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:48,159

to him it's it's incredible

2610

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:50,480

um and i i absolutely believe something

2611

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:52,639

like that did happen to travis walton

2612

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:55,679

but own them an apology it's it's

2613

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,440

you know you can't compare it's apples

2614

01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:59,280

and oranges yeah

2615

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,880

well dan i mean i'd love for you to

2616

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:02,400

speak on i think i know where you're

2617

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,360

heading with this

2618

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:05,520

uh they did apologize in a way so yeah

2619

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,239

please expand on that

2620

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:10,880

um i think travis would be the first to

2621

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:12,639

admit that what he did was foolish

2622

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:14,080

running towards the ship

2623

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:16,400

um it certainly seemed like some

2624

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:17,520

accident happened

2625

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:20,560

and he was harmed and for me

2626

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:22,239

i feel like they apologized already

2627

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,679

because they could have left him there

2628

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:25,199

and they didn't they took him away and

2629

01:28:29,110 --> 01:28:27,199

they returned him safely and

2630

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:29,120

it changed his life and it's a traumatic

2631

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:30,239

experience

2632

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:33,600

but given the events that took place

2633

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:37,040

i feel like they did help him out yeah

2634

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:40,000

i'd have to agree anything dave on that

2635

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:41,600

well i'll just say that fire in the sky

2636

01:28:44,390 --> 01:28:42,239

was probably

2637

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:44,400

one of the few films that have terrified

2638

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,679

me beyond

2639

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:48,000

my core because i don't think i've

2640

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:49,120

watched it all the way through

2641

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:52,960

since my first watch but yeah the story

2642

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,679

you know obviously the movie elaborated

2643

01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:57,280

on some details and exaggerated

2644

01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:01,120

a lot more but the actual story of him

2645

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:03,760

you know those his vlogging mates who we

2646

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:04,639

were with

2647

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:07,040

they were just as terrified as he was

2648

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:08,639

and they just went back

2649

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:11,520

straight down into town and all the

2650

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,880

stress that they went through you know

2651  
01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:14,400  
having to go through light detector

2652  
01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:14,960  
tests

2653  
01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:18,239  
and interrogation by officials local

2654  
01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,520  
and state and then for travis to sign up

2655  
01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:23,360  
five days later with

2656  
01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,270  
you know that time of year as well you

2657  
01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:31,520  
don't survive five days by yourself

2658  
01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:34,080  
in the wilderness because if i remember

2659  
01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:35,520  
it was kind of

2660  
01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:38,960  
it was late autumn time wasn't it

2661  
01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,400  
from what i recall yeah yeah

2662  
01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:44,080  
yeah i mean he is probably one of the

2663  
01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:46,880

most genuine people

2664

01:29:50,470 --> 01:29:49,280

in this you know whole field of

2665

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,480

evolution

2666

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:52,560

you know not once has he tried to make

2667

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:53,840

any money at this he's always been

2668

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,960

humble about

2669

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,880

it you know you talk to him in person

2670

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:58,719

and you know he's just very down to

2671

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:00,960

earth he just wants to tell his story

2672

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,120

and it's a bit like um christopher

2673

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:05,120

bledsoe in a way as well

2674

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,480

i mean this is a guy who had an

2675

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:08,320

experience he was

2676

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:10,400

down on his luck he had to sell his

2677

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:11,840

company he was depressed he was

2678

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:14,239

suffering from crohn's disease

2679

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:17,679

had this experience um

2680

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:18,800

you know why he was taking some

2681

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:21,520

contractors out fishing

2682

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:23,199

wanting to get away from it because he

2683

01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:25,360

was you know so depressed and he really

2684

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:26,239

just

2685

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:27,360

you know he couldn't be bothered with

2686

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:29,600

the fish and then he had this experience

2687

01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:32,320

at four and a half hours missing time

2688

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:32,960

got back

2689

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:35,920

he found that his son was missing his uh

2690

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,600

son christopher jr

2691

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:39,920

um his son has had a similar experience

2692

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:41,600

but then christopher bledsoe

2693

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,960

you know the next day he's found out his

2694

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:44,639

crohn's disease has been healed

2695

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:47,040

you know he's not in pain anymore he's

2696

01:30:51,830 --> 01:30:49,440

got a kind of a new outlook on life

2697

01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:51,840

and i think travis and chris have like

2698

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:53,679

the same kind of

2699

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:56,320

vulnerability about them as well you

2700

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:57,679

know they want to tell their story but

2701

01:31:01,350 --> 01:30:58,800

at the same time they're

2702

01:31:02,229 --> 01:31:01,360

afraid of telling their story because of

2703

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,239

the stigma

2704

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:05,040

that is attached to this thought you

2705

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:07,120

know abduction stories in general

2706

01:31:11,430 --> 01:31:08,800

i think that's something we forget when

2707

01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:11,440

we concentrate on the nuts and bolts or

2708

01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:12,960

the metaphysics of everything that's

2709

01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:14,719

been going on in the last three years

2710

01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:16,000

you know since the limits videos have

2711

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:18,719

come out but the abduction side of

2712

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:19,440

things

2713

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:22,560

you know it's been pushed aside somewhat

2714

01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:25,120

but there are still people being

2715

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,639

abducted and having experiences as you

2716

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:28,400

well know

2717

01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:31,199

absolutely i mean i think that's kind of

2718

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:33,040

the thing i try to stress to people is

2719

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:33,679

um

2720

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:36,159

while trained observers such as military

2721

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:37,280

pilots or

2722

01:31:42,070 --> 01:31:38,880

or individuals like that while those

2723

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:42,080

cases are super compelling and um

2724

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:44,000

probably the most evidence in data

2725

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:45,840

driven cases we have

2726

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:47,280

um for every one of those there's a

2727

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,199

hundred civilians out there

2728

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:51,360

having experiences everything from a ufo

2729

01:31:56,709 --> 01:31:53,199

sighting to claimed abductions

2730

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:56,719

and yeah these things again they um

2731

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:58,560

they're happening they continue to

2732

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,320

happen um

2733

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,639

whether you look at it from a strictly

2734

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,280

physical level of yeah this person was

2735

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,199

abducted by aliens or you're looking at

2736

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:09,600

it from a completely psychological level

2737

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:12,000

as well of um maybe it's something

2738

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:13,920

entirely different than a

2739

01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:17,360

et kidnapping them um it's fascinating

2740

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:18,719

and it's scary and it's

2741

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,639

it's everything in between so no dave

2742

01:32:22,629 --> 01:32:22,000

i'm glad you bring that up because a lot

2743

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:22,639

of people think

2744

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:24,639

oh yeah abductions are something from

2745

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:26,480

the past like they don't happen anymore

2746

01:32:31,750 --> 01:32:27,920

it was kind of uh

2747

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,760

you know a cultural zeitgeist thing um

2748

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,440

i'm still getting reports and emails

2749

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:35,440

from people claiming these things so

2750

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:38,000

um i take everyone i think every story

2751  
01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:38,639  
has

2752  
01:32:41,830 --> 01:32:40,880  
some sort of value in this overall

2753  
01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:41,840  
conversation

2754  
01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:43,760  
so yeah yeah i think that's a good point

2755  
01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:45,199  
to stress that these things are still

2756  
01:32:47,110 --> 01:32:45,760  
happening

2757  
01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:47,120  
we're just not hearing about them as

2758  
01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:49,600  
much because we have all this stuff out

2759  
01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:50,639  
front right now

2760  
01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:53,520  
with military and whatever tsa has done

2761  
01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,159  
and everything

2762  
01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:56,320  
so yeah and i'm glad you know something

2763  
01:33:00,149 --> 01:32:57,840

like unidentified

2764

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,159

took the risk and covered abductions in

2765

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:02,159

their last episode of their show

2766

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:05,360

um i think it truly shows that there is

2767

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:07,520

a mystery here and we have to at least

2768

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,000

look at

2769

01:33:11,030 --> 01:33:10,400

it so yeah yeah if you think like some

2770

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:11,040

of the most

2771

01:33:14,390 --> 01:33:12,880

famous cases in ufology have been

2772

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:14,400

abductions you've got travis walton

2773

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:16,000

there's the betty and barney hill case

2774

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,120

as well

2775

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:19,920

yeah yeah well yeah this guy right here

2776

01:33:23,669 --> 01:33:20,840

too

2777

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:23,679

yeah talk about terrifying

2778

01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:25,120

that book cover will never leave my

2779

01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:27,840

memory um well let's see what else do i

2780

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:29,920

have here for you guys oh here's a good

2781

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:30,480

one

2782

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:33,920

so flynn on twitter asks um object

2783

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:35,840

to phenomenon and i believe he's

2784

01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:37,840

referring to ufo to uap

2785

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:40,000

is an interesting change in descriptive

2786

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:41,280

terms he was

2787

01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:42,960

i should have just read continued

2788

01:33:46,390 --> 01:33:44,880

reading the question uh the former

2789

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:46,400

implying a sighting

2790

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:48,560

of mass whereas phenomenon implies

2791

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:50,159

mystery and more importantly

2792

01:33:54,629 --> 01:33:52,800

less threatening um what are your guys

2793

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:54,639

takes on going from ufo

2794

01:33:59,470 --> 01:33:57,840

to uap and i guess more importantly our

2795

01:34:02,550 --> 01:33:59,480

next question from

2796

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:02,560

tsarsource6 on twitter asks do you think

2797

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:03,280

the others

2798

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:05,840

are a threat so first your thoughts on

2799

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:06,400

ua

2800

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:10,800

this kind of

2801  
01:34:14,149 --> 01:34:13,360  
threat i don't even want to use the word

2802  
01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,159  
narrative

2803  
01:34:18,070 --> 01:34:16,239  
that i think tsa has painted because i

2804  
01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:18,080  
don't really think they have um

2805  
01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:20,800  
it's a potential threat but um i'm gonna

2806  
01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:21,760  
shut up now

2807  
01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:24,080  
andy what do you think brother ufo to

2808  
01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:24,800  
uap

2809  
01:34:29,430 --> 01:34:27,440  
and are we dealing with a threat to our

2810  
01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:29,440  
our world

2811  
01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:33,199  
fm if some mysterious cloak stranger was

2812  
01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:34,960  
hanging about outside your house

2813  
01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:37,120

every night never doing any harm just

2814

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:38,159

hanging about it

2815

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:40,080

now and again appearing to leap over

2816

01:34:43,510 --> 01:34:42,159

your roof and landing the other side and

2817

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:43,520

just doing things that you weren't too

2818

01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:45,040

sure why they were doing them behaving

2819

01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:46,159

in an odd way

2820

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:49,119

again never harming you your family you

2821

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:50,239

would phone the police

2822

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:52,320

you would feel unsafe you would feel

2823

01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:53,520

insecure

2824

01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:56,000

now imagine it's not you imagine it's a

2825

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:58,800

u.s nuclear base or a uk nuclear base or

2826

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:00,400

a russian submarine

2827

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,719

or whatever they feel insecure they feel

2828

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:06,880

they have no power to stop whatever may

2829

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:07,760

happen

2830

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:10,320

this these objects are doing things they

2831

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:11,760

could only imagine how they're doing

2832

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:12,400

them

2833

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:15,679

um so yes that that's a threat it's

2834

01:35:19,910 --> 01:35:18,080

people keep thinking threat as in they

2835

01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:19,920

expect these two attackers

2836

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:21,679

now that stranger outside my house isn't

2837

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:23,280

going to attack me i don't know that but

2838

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:24,880

i just have to go with my worst

2839

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,560

case scenario that what if they do what

2840

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,880

would i do and you start forming in your

2841

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:30,400

head a plan of how you would defend and

2842

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:31,440

how you would deal with that because

2843

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:32,880

that's just human nature

2844

01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:34,960

so the word threat like you say it has

2845

01:35:39,669 --> 01:35:37,119

has been taken well out of context

2846

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:39,679

and yes to be bluntly these these things

2847

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:40,840

are a threat

2848

01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:47,590

so i i thought i'd frame the the

2849

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:49,600

question in an interesting way earlier

2850

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:50,239

today

2851  
01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:52,560  
um and online i asked people who were

2852  
01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:53,920  
watching one division

2853  
01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:55,920  
if they thought wanda was a potential

2854  
01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:57,760  
threat um and i got some really

2855  
01:36:02,629 --> 01:35:59,199  
interesting responses

2856  
01:36:04,470 --> 01:36:02,639  
because a lot of it um

2857  
01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:04,480  
a lot of people were making their choice

2858  
01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:05,840  
on yes or no

2859  
01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:08,400  
based on wanda's motivation and of

2860  
01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:09,040  
course

2861  
01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:11,360  
her motivation's a mystery and

2862  
01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:12,880  
especially with the phenomenon the

2863  
01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:14,960

motivation is a mystery

2864

01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:19,040

so until we know why they're here and

2865

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:20,800

what the interactions mean and what they

2866

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:23,360

could be doing to us and so on so forth

2867

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:25,760

we've gotta handle it with kid gloves

2868

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:26,639

you know

2869

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:29,840

we we can't be picking up microwaves and

2870

01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:31,520

taking them apart because

2871

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:33,199

there might be something in the in there

2872

01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:34,719

that kills us you know

2873

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:37,760

but it doesn't make it a weapon yet we

2874

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:38,000

would

2875

01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:40,080

react to that in that situation as if it

2876  
01:36:44,149 --> 01:36:42,560  
was when it was something a lot more

2877  
01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:44,159  
you know mundane like something that

2878  
01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,159  
cooks food um

2879  
01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:48,800  
there's a huge huge potential of

2880  
01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:50,320  
technology and

2881  
01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:51,920  
paradigm shift change for the human

2882  
01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:53,520  
species in this subject

2883  
01:36:57,669 --> 01:36:56,480  
but we've got to go careful for that

2884  
01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:57,679  
very reason

2885  
01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:00,880  
so i think it is a potential threat but

2886  
01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:02,880  
that doesn't mean that we have to

2887  
01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:05,199  
be on the offensive towards it we can

2888  
01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:07,040

just be considerate

2889

01:37:11,590 --> 01:37:10,480

right and i'll only expand on that a

2890

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:11,600

little by

2891

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:14,480

saying what uh leslie kane i think wrote

2892

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:16,480

so beautifully in her book ufos

2893

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:17,760

when dealing with something like the

2894

01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:19,679

tehran ufo incident

2895

01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:22,239

or uh even fravor you know chasing these

2896

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:22,880

things

2897

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:26,639

as it's not so much even this uap or ufo

2898

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,320

that is the threat but it's how we

2899

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,639

as human beings react and respond to

2900

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:32,239

them um which is kind of what you're

2901

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:33,440

saying of like

2902

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,520

we could start you know if this thing's

2903

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,119

over a nuclear facility

2904

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:38,960

and we're sending things up there to try

2905

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:40,159

to you know

2906

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:41,840

fire on it or something we could start a

2907

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:43,360

nuclear war on

2908

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:45,360

our actions alone having nothing to do

2909

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:46,719

with this ufo

2910

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:47,760

so i think you're right i think the

2911

01:37:51,030 --> 01:37:50,239

potential threat actually comes from our

2912

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:51,040

um

2913

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:52,800

inability to know what we're dealing

2914

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:54,320

with um

2915

01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:57,280

the other end of that is a threat of the

2916

01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:59,840

stigma behind reporting a ufo

2917

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:02,159

you know if we don't report it it's

2918

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:03,760

still going to be a threat and if our

2919

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:06,000

pilots aren't reporting these things

2920

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:08,719

then anything could happen so i think

2921

01:38:13,669 --> 01:38:09,760

the threat really does

2922

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:13,679

lay somewhere within our reactions

2923

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,159

to it i don't know am i am i crazy dave

2924

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,080

what do you think

2925

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,880

no because i'm going to quote a phrase

2926

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:22,800

from cool runnings

2927

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,679

believe it or not the bobsled film i

2928

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:27,360

knew cool runnings was going to come up

2929

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:27,920

in this

2930

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:30,560

conversation i didn't know how but um

2931

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:31,199

please

2932

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:33,760

oh yeah you know got a shoe on him

2933

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,440

there's a there's a line in that i said

2934

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:36,880

people are always afraid of what's

2935

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:38,400

different

2936

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,159

and that can be applied to anything i

2937

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:42,000

mean because we don't understand it as

2938

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:42,639

dan and andy

2939

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:45,119

said we are naturally going to be wary

2940

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:45,920

of it

2941

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:47,360

you know our military's going to be wary

2942

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:48,880

of it because they don't understand it

2943

01:38:54,950 --> 01:38:51,360

they don't know what it's capable of

2944

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:54,960

they don't know how to defend say

2945

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:57,520

a carrier group or a nuclear

2946

01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:58,639

installation

2947

01:39:02,390 --> 01:39:01,679

or a base or a city or a town or

2948

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:02,400

anything like that

2949

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:05,920

we have no idea what these things are

2950

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:06,960

capable of

2951  
01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,679  
but that doesn't mean that they are an

2952  
01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:11,040  
immediate threat

2953  
01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,800  
there are a potential threat sure i mean

2954  
01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:14,960  
we're not talking independence day here

2955  
01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:18,159  
you know this is a rival more or less

2956  
01:39:22,470 --> 01:39:20,800  
you know we have things flying around

2957  
01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:22,480  
our skies

2958  
01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:24,000  
going into our oceans and then going

2959  
01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:26,159  
back into this into space

2960  
01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:27,840  
we don't know what they are they've

2961  
01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:29,600  
never made that clear to us

2962  
01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:31,760  
and they may never make it clear to us

2963  
01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,719

what they are

2964

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:34,480

they may just be going about their

2965

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:36,080

business and we just happen to be in the

2966

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:37,360

way

2967

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,639

but i think the first part of your

2968

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:41,040

question you know to switch from ufo to

2969

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,400

uap

2970

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:45,840

um you know unidentified flying

2971

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:48,560

object suggests something tangible it's

2972

01:39:52,830 --> 01:39:49,760

something solid

2973

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:52,840

it's matter that we can associate with

2974

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:55,600

it's you know a craft or a vehicle of

2975

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:56,639

some sort

2976

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:59,119

that our mind is telling us is a 3d

2977

01:40:01,990 --> 01:39:59,760

object

2978

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:02,000

that we can interact with you know we

2979

01:40:06,470 --> 01:40:04,080

can open a door we can go inside

2980

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:06,480

we can pilot it if we want to or if we

2981

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:08,000

knew how to

2982

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,600

switch into an identified area from

2983

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:11,679

anonymous

2984

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,880

it's more saying that we don't know what

2985

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:16,560

it is

2986

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,920

it's probably not what we used to think

2987

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:21,119

it was

2988

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,760

and at the same time it's kind of

2989

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:25,520

tricking us into see well not tricking

2990

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:27,040

us but

2991

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,560

it's given us something different to

2992

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:30,960

think about whereas before it was just

2993

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:32,880

associating itself with our knowledge of

2994

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,480

pop culture at the time you know all the

2995

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:36,719

pop novels or the science fiction b

2996

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:39,440

movies uh platinum into space for

2997

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:42,080

example the day the earth stood still

2998

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:44,560

you know we had an idea of what flying

2999

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:46,239

sources should look like from pop

3000

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:47,280

culture

3001  
01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:49,840  
and that kind of developed over time

3002  
01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:51,760  
where

3003  
01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:52,960  
we don't know what we're dealing with

3004  
01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:55,840  
anymore and so it's just giving us

3005  
01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:58,960  
something else to try and think about

3006  
01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,280  
and to talk about as we are doing

3007  
01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,960  
absolutely having these

3008  
01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:05,280  
conversations where we can stretch out

3009  
01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:07,119  
and get weird with it and i think that's

3010  
01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:07,440  
why

3011  
01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,480  
i really enjoy uap because

3012  
01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:13,440  
it broadens what this all could be so

3013  
01:41:15,910 --> 01:41:14,080

much

3014

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:15,920

and i think you know we i always go back

3015

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,920

to and everyone knows this by now

3016

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,199

they're probably sick of hearing it

3017

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:20,960

you know the us air force coining the

3018

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:23,760

term ufo to kind of downplay

3019

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,760

the high strangeness aspect to a lot of

3020

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:27,920

these reports that were coming to them

3021

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:28,560

and

3022

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,840

you know it's just an object we'll

3023

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:31,440

figure out what it was don't worry about

3024

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:32,880

it we got this

3025

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:35,840

but now moving to phenomena that could

3026

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:37,119

mean anything

3027

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:38,560

and that's why i think it was so cool to

3028

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:40,159

hear someone like lou say

3029

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:42,800

uh talk about the mankind and mankind's

3030

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:44,080

on your interview andy

3031

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:47,280

is um you know expanding the questions

3032

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:49,920

i think we haven't figured out what the

3033

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:51,600

[h\_\_\h] these things are

3034

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:54,480

in the last 75 years so let's ask new

3035

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:55,280

questions

3036

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:57,040

instead of keep trying to find that

3037

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:58,320

flying saucer

3038

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:01,199

it's clearly something far more

3039

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:03,199

mysterious than just that so

3040

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:05,280

uh that's my little soapbox moment i

3041

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:06,480

don't know if you guys want to

3042

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:09,119

expand on that at all i would just say

3043

01:42:12,830 --> 01:42:10,719

that we can't all be right but we could

3044

01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:12,840

definitely all be wrong as to what they

3045

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,080

are

3046

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:16,719

that's such a good way to put them in um

3047

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:18,239

all right well these

3048

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:19,840

i'm going to merge these two questions

3049

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:22,080

together to kind of bring us back to uap

3050

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:22,960

media

3051

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:26,800

uk uh border750 on twitter asks

3052

01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:29,920

where should the focus in 2021 be

3053

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:32,560

aimed towards when it comes to this

3054

01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:33,119

topic

3055

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:35,040

in your opinions and is there one

3056

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:36,400

particular area

3057

01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:38,400

that everyone should get behind or

3058

01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:40,080

multiple avenues that are going to be

3059

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,960

just as

3060

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:42,960

effective so i don't know if that plays

3061

01:42:45,990 --> 01:42:44,000

into uap

3062

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,000

media uk at all but yeah where do you

3063

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:48,800

guys think our focus should be in 2021

3064

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:51,520

we seem to be making a lot of strides as

3065

01:42:54,830 --> 01:42:52,480

the years go on

3066

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:54,840

so anyone who wants to pick up on that

3067

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,280

one i think as dan said earlier you know

3068

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,440

we have to get in touch with

3069

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:01,119

you know your representatives your local

3070

01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:02,639

members of parliament

3071

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:05,119

people who can push this conversation

3072

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:06,080

forward for us

3073

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,480

because you know the higher ups aren't

3074

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:10,320

going to listen to

3075

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:12,320

you know the people on the street i mean

3076

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:13,760

whenever they ever

3077

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,119

let's be fair um so we need to

3078

01:43:21,430 --> 01:43:18,960

get into those channels and get the

3079

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:21,440

conversation going up the ladder

3080

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:23,679

i think and um you know one of the

3081

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:26,159

offshoots of uap media is going to be

3082

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:28,880

um we're going to take the hashtag and

3083

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:31,119

uap secrecy

3084

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:33,520

and develop that a bit more so that's

3085

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:35,119

going to be kind of

3086

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:36,719

more like the call to action side of it

3087

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:38,960

whereas european media is going to be

3088

01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:42,400

the informative side of things

3089

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:45,040

awesome well i mean you you actually

3090

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:46,639

touched on something i did want to bring

3091

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:47,520

up to

3092

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:49,679

david um andreas over at the

3093

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:50,960

unidentified

3094

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,199

um i was talking to him earlier in

3095

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:55,119

conjunction with adam as well

3096

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:58,400

of um and uap

3097

01:44:02,229 --> 01:44:00,560

secrecy i think this is a wonderful

3098

01:44:03,510 --> 01:44:02,239

wonderful idea they've been working on

3099

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,520

this for a long time

3100

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,760

and they put together this awesome uh

3101

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:06,800

google drive

3102

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:09,840

where anyone can go and and cherry-pick

3103

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:11,360

certain videos that have been in the

3104

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,040

media about ufos being

3105

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:16,080

taken seriously or articles or even here

3106

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:19,600

in the us we now have a um a template of

3107

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,840

how to reach out to your representatives

3108

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:23,679

so all you have to do

3109

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:26,560

is go put your name in the date sign it

3110

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,679

the rest is done

3111

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:30,000

for you so i mean that's amazing and i

3112

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,800

know that we're

3113

01:44:33,990 --> 01:44:31,920

we're going to have something very

3114

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:34,000

similar um to send to parliament

3115

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,639

as well in the uk um so i did want to

3116

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:38,639

stress the work being done by andreas

3117

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:42,239

and adam in terms of nuap secrecy is

3118

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:44,719

amazing um but what about this other

3119

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:46,080

thing i want to get your guys thoughts

3120

01:44:49,350 --> 01:44:46,719

on this

3121

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:49,360

the uh the big phone home this big time

3122

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,119

where we're gonna try to just

3123

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:53,199

inundate these representatives with

3124

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,800

phone calls and emails

3125

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:56,320

um is this something that you guys

3126

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,080

personally want to be a part of when it

3127

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:00,480

comes to uap media uk

3128

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:03,440

yeah absolutely um i've already been in

3129

01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:04,560

touch with uh

3130

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:08,239

lou uh twitter handle lou angelis

3131

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:09,840

um he's gonna have to forgive me i can't

3132

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:11,600

remember his surname um

3133

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:14,719

but he he was uh pointed

3134

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:18,080

to by uh alejandro

3135

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:20,639

for me um so i sent him a message and we

3136

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:22,480

hope we'll be able to communicate

3137

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,440

um he had lu on his show and they spoke

3138

01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:27,119

about

3139

01:45:34,070 --> 01:45:30,639

maybe coordinating on writing

3140

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:34,080

a form letter that lou and maybe chris

3141

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:35,840

mallon had helped kind of form

3142

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:38,239

which would be bloody fantastic quite

3143

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,119

frankly

3144

01:45:43,109 --> 01:45:41,280

um just because we know that you know

3145

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:43,119

they're the ninjas of doing that aren't

3146

01:45:46,390 --> 01:45:44,880

they um

3147

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,400

chris malone wrote the language that's

3148

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,320

in the that got into the bill

3149

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:51,440

that's us getting this report so yeah

3150

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,679

i think it's a great idea and we we've

3151

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:55,440

all seen over the past few weeks how

3152

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:58,639

just gamestop stock going up in price

3153

01:46:02,709 --> 01:45:59,280

has been

3154

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:02,719

all over the media so if we can just get

3155

01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:06,320

enough people involved in this

3156

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:08,560

then i i think we'll we'll really make a

3157

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:10,080

statement and and make

3158

01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:13,600

people realize not not just politicians

3159

01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:14,960

but also people watching

3160

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:18,000

hold on something's going on here i'm

3161

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:19,199

gonna go learn about it

3162

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:22,000

and that's where someone like uap media

3163

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:23,440

comes in i'd say

3164

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:25,360

yeah because we do have a download link

3165

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:26,960

for you know

3166

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:29,840

uk based people to download the template

3167

01:46:32,870 --> 01:46:30,480

letter

3168

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:32,880

to contact their member of parliament i

3169

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:34,800

mean that's something that adam

3170

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:36,960

you know drew up so we've got that on

3171

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:38,000

the front page

3172

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,760

and you know there's a contact form as

3173

01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:41,600

well it's been taken up

3174

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:44,639

um by a friend of ours in ireland who's

3175

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:46,719

contacted the irish

3176

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:48,159

minister of finance which has been

3177

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,400

passed on to

3178

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:53,119

um i think it was the irish kind of

3179

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:54,639

climate

3180

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:58,560

minister which is good and we also um

3181

01:47:01,830 --> 01:47:00,159

there was a guy in france as well who

3182

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:01,840

got in touch with us and asked us if we

3183

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:02,560

could

3184

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,800

translate it into french

3185

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,880

so it's tailored towards you know the

3186

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,400

french government as well so

3187

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,080

already it's starting to pick up this

3188

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:14,320

momentum which is hopefully going to

3189

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,080

start spreading about and with the big

3190

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,320

phone home and you ap secrecy

3191

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:20,960

you know this is just the right time to

3192

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,760

take

3193

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:23,199

you know check the ball and go to the

3194

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:25,360

end zoners yeah

3195

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:28,560

there's baseball players say yeah yeah

3196

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:31,280

that's so exciting to hear that other uh

3197

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:32,320

people in other

3198

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:34,080

countries or nations are like yeah can

3199

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:35,360

we just translate this

3200

01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:38,400

because we all know like if it's already

3201

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,199

there

3202

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:41,920

and you just gotta fill your name out

3203

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,480

done

3204

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,159

that's gonna make all the difference i

3205

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:45,840

think for people as well it's like oh i

3206

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:46,719

have to like

3207

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:48,719

hand write my own letter and send it to

3208

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:50,080

my rep yeah you can

3209

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:52,320

like that's an awesome thing to do but

3210

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:53,840

if you don't want to do that we've got

3211

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:55,119

this for you right here

3212

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:56,719

and like you said once that starts

3213

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:58,320

spreading um

3214

01:48:01,350 --> 01:48:00,800

the possibilities are endless so yeah

3215

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:01,360

that's

3216

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:04,639

our focus should be

3217

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:08,320

in 2021 to continue these efforts for

3218

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:10,080

advocacy for um

3219

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:13,440

for for a call to action as civilians

3220

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:15,840

um yeah is that what we should be

3221

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,639

focusing on i guess moving forward

3222

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:20,639

uh uh just to give a little shout out

3223

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:22,320

dan you mentioned lou it's a louis

3224

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:23,040

humanness

3225

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:25,040

from our jimenez from the unidentified

3226

01:48:27,350 --> 01:48:26,880

celebrity review and he's just had his

3227

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:27,360

uh

3228

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,280

interview with luilazondo as well so lou

3229

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:31,040

and lou um

3230

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:33,679

dave and dan and adam they do the hard

3231

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,040

work in uap media

3232

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:37,600

um i i spend six months to do write one

3233

01:48:40,229 --> 01:48:38,560

paragraph so

3234

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:40,239

listen i'll always give those guys a

3235

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:41,440

shout out is doing all the hard work

3236

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:43,199

they are literally the brains and

3237

01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:44,800

and the work behind it i just come along

3238

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:48,080

now and again and do a podcast

3239

01:48:51,430 --> 01:48:50,159

so the guys deserve the props and the

3240

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:51,440

writing and the work they're doing to

3241

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:52,960

get contactless together are all

3242

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:54,000

absolutely phenomenal so

3243

01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:55,520

that's just my thank you to those guys

3244

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,520

that do all that um

3245

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:59,520

yeah what they've said about contacting

3246

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:01,280

representatives either side of the

3247

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:03,760

the you know the ocean is is fantastic

3248

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:04,960

for for me though

3249

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:07,679

as well as all of that i i tend to think

3250

01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:09,119

in next steps

3251  
01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,960  
for me the task force report is that the

3252  
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,719  
next thing um

3253  
01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:14,400  
that's that's going to give us a

3254  
01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:16,639  
platform to potentially launch off of

3255  
01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:18,159  
for for either side you know or

3256  
01:49:21,030 --> 01:49:20,480  
worldwide to be honest depending on what

3257  
01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,040  
has an

3258  
01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:23,760  
or not in that report lets us go forward

3259  
01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:24,159  
as an

3260  
01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:25,920  
extension as a report that then

3261  
01:49:29,669 --> 01:49:27,520  
announces a further report

3262  
01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:29,679  
as a report that potentially comes out

3263  
01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:31,599

and it's a little bit of a

3264

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:34,960

you know what i say condom report um

3265

01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,960

that basically just kills it dead again

3266

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,239

and tries to put it back in the box

3267

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:40,560

which i doubt but that that could happen

3268

01:49:43,830 --> 01:49:42,159

so for me it's let's wait and see what

3269

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:43,840

happens with that the

3270

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:46,400

the big phone home is fantastic and for

3271

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:47,840

for efforts like that

3272

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:49,040

what we're not going to get because

3273

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,560

let's be honest if the new york times

3274

01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:52,000

coming out and announcing the us

3275

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:53,599

government had a ufo program

3276

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:56,400

and has a ufo program doesn't get the

3277

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:57,040

general

3278

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:59,599

media on side the big phone home won't

3279

01:50:01,990 --> 01:50:00,080

do that

3280

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:02,000

what it will do though is allow us to

3281

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:04,080

pick up more people to get involved in

3282

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:04,880

the topic

3283

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:07,199

if 50 more people get involved that's 50

3284

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,239

more people

3285

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:10,639

buying books downloading dave's magazine

3286

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:12,560

that buying out of limits magazine

3287

01:50:16,950 --> 01:50:14,560

downloading podcasts checking out

3288

01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:16,960

unidentified celebrity review

3289

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,560

tuning into your shows ryan you know

3290

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:20,159

watching mysteries decoded

3291

01:50:24,070 --> 01:50:22,000

it just gets more people involved that

3292

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:24,080

where and the topic in the subject

3293

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,440

now that don't have those biases

3294

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:29,760

that some of and we talked about and i

3295

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:31,679

love guys like philip mantle and whatnot

3296

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:32,400

but

3297

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:34,560

there there's a point and we've talked

3298

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:36,000

about this on i think the round tables

3299

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,360

with dave and dan before that

3300

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,159

ufology forked off and i said [h\_\_\h] sorry

3301  
01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:41,920  
in a scottish accent just before anyone

3302  
01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:42,560  
worries

3303  
01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,960  
um there was a change and i think

3304  
01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:46,320  
ufology changed

3305  
01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,719  
that it's no longer the same we're not

3306  
01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:49,920  
talking about roswell

3307  
01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,599  
and we're not always talking about betty

3308  
01:50:54,629 --> 01:50:53,360  
and bernie hill calvin parker travis

3309  
01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:54,639  
walton these things all

3310  
01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:58,080  
absolutely have their place but in 2017

3311  
01:51:01,830 --> 01:51:01,199  
things changed in december 2017 and we

3312  
01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:01,840  
have no

3313  
01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,639

modern cases we have a new way to go but

3314

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:06,320

personally this is just my belief in

3315

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:07,360

three years

3316

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:09,520

we have had more progress in this topic

3317

01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:12,159

than we managed in the previous 75.

3318

01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:13,920

i think what we're doing now is the way

3319

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:15,599

forward people don't like that because

3320

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,520

at the moment the government's involved

3321

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:19,440

we have former under secretary of

3322

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:21,280

defense chris merlin involved

3323

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:23,199

you've got steve justice luella zondo

3324

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,560

and all these other people that they

3325

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:26,480

don't want to be involved in

3326

01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:29,760

their topic in their subject but this is

3327

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:31,119

the worldwide phenomenon

3328

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,520

as as the saying goes so we need

3329

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:35,280

everyone to be involved in it and a lot

3330

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:36,719

of people have to let go of their own

3331

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:37,679

little bubble

3332

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:40,080

um to kind of push things forward so if

3333

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:41,679

we can get little pockets of people more

3334

01:51:45,750 --> 01:51:42,639

and more involved

3335

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:45,760

if just one person takes up uap media's

3336

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,639

website

3337

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:48,480

and downloads that form and sends it off

3338

01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:50,639

to someone that's a success

3339

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:52,239

yeah if that was all i ever achieved

3340

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,080

that would be a success

3341

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:57,119

absolutely man and um you know i'll just

3342

01:52:01,589 --> 01:51:58,960

add to that um

3343

01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:01,599

it seems that there's there's the old

3344

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:02,000

guard

3345

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:04,639

of ufology these people who i respect

3346

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:05,760

immensely

3347

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:07,679

and have put so much time and effort

3348

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:08,960

throughout the decades

3349

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:12,000

of um you know recording reports and

3350

01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:13,199

getting everything

3351  
01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:15,760  
going and then you know then the next

3352  
01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:17,520  
card comes and builds off

3353  
01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:20,000  
of their work and so on and so on and i

3354  
01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:21,920  
think what we've seen in the past few

3355  
01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:22,719  
years

3356  
01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:25,840  
is uh once that new york times article

3357  
01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:26,560  
hit

3358  
01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:30,080  
um and ufo twitter really started

3359  
01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:32,080  
um you started seeing people you've

3360  
01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,760  
never seen before getting involved in

3361  
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:34,800  
this topic

3362  
01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:36,000  
and having their own thoughts and

3363  
01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:38,000

opinions and i think a lot of the

3364

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:39,840

the people who've been doing this for

3365

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:42,080

years they felt a little guarded like

3366

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:44,159

who are you where are you coming out all

3367

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:45,119

of a sudden with

3368

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:47,119

with all this and this and that and i

3369

01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:48,800

think there was kind of um

3370

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,520

attention there and you would have these

3371

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:53,679

these people who were on the older side

3372

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:54,159

of

3373

01:53:01,510 --> 01:52:58,320

going to trust this guy from

3374

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:01,520

intelligence or this guy from so and so

3375

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,599

because they burned us so much in the

3376  
01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:06,080  
past and i completely understand that

3377  
01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:07,520  
what i think has changed

3378  
01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,880  
is um i i don't see that i don't see

3379  
01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,639  
that with chris melon i don't see that

3380  
01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:14,400  
with lou elizondo that they're out to

3381  
01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,920  
disinform the public

3382  
01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,679  
kind of like a rick dodie or something

3383  
01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:20,000  
would do um i honestly think these are

3384  
01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:21,040  
individuals

3385  
01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:24,639  
who see see an opportunity

3386  
01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:26,639  
you know that they have some knowledge

3387  
01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:28,000  
of what is going on

3388  
01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:29,599

and that that should be shared with the

3389

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,920

public so let's embrace that

3390

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:33,599

and let's get younger people involved

3391

01:53:37,669 --> 01:53:35,599

instead of telling them they're idiots

3392

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:37,679

because they don't know what roswell was

3393

01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:40,480

or or what rendelsham was um

3394

01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:42,159

let's embrace that i mean i'm talking to

3395

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:44,480

a a a high schooler

3396

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:46,400

this week um who reached out to me and

3397

01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:47,760

said i'm doing a paper

3398

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,920

about ufos in school and i would love to

3399

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,880

interview you

3400

01:53:55,109 --> 01:53:53,199

and again those are moments that like

3401  
01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:55,119  
literally make me emotional if i'm not

3402  
01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:55,840  
already

3403  
01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:58,400  
being a person in theater um that almost

3404  
01:54:01,270 --> 01:53:59,760  
brought a tear to my eye that like

3405  
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,280  
someone in high school

3406  
01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:03,840  
is gonna be writing a paper about ufos

3407  
01:54:06,390 --> 01:54:05,360  
because of what you've done and you've

3408  
01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,400  
done and you've done

3409  
01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:08,480  
and so many people have been doing for

3410  
01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:10,080  
these past few years of getting this

3411  
01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,560  
topic

3412  
01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:13,199  
out there and it's reaching people in

3413  
01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:14,400

other nations

3414

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,760

in um in in high school and that's

3415

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,440

incredible because it's not something

3416

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:21,440

that we're used to seeing in this field

3417

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:24,880

a field of you know people 50 and above

3418

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:27,520

you know for so long um so i think it's

3419

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:28,239

exciting

3420

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:29,920

um everything that's going on and you

3421

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:32,000

have tech savvy people

3422

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,920

who can make that advocacy something

3423

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:35,199

truly powerful

3424

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:38,080

on the internet as well so um again i've

3425

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:39,360

talked too much

3426

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:41,599

anyone else have anything to add to uh

3427

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:43,679

what should we do in 2021 when it comes

3428

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:44,960

to uap

3429

01:54:49,750 --> 01:54:46,639

yeah i was just going to say you know

3430

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,760

the reason that we launched the website

3431

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:51,520

when we did with very little content on

3432

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:54,080

there at the moment is because

3433

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:56,400

we had an interview with louis london

3434

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:58,000

and we wanted to get that out

3435

01:55:01,669 --> 01:55:00,320

and promote that on ufo twitter because

3436

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:01,679

we knew that

3437

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,360

you know europe twitter is the right

3438

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:06,000

audience for that interview

3439

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:09,119

and i think you know adam conducted it

3440

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:10,480

he got in touch with lou

3441

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,760

and it's kind of got people aware of us

3442

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:17,679

but over the next you know a few weeks

3443

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:18,880

and few months there's going to be a lot

3444

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:20,159

more content going up there's going to

3445

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:21,599

be a lot more articles what we haven't

3446

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:22,239

done yet

3447

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:26,400

is done a big hit on the uk press people

3448

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:28,400

because you know we want to get more

3449

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:29,440

content out there

3450

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:31,840

up there you know we're putting the

3451  
01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:33,520  
videos which are going to be on the end

3452  
01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:34,639  
uap secrecy g

3453  
01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:35,920  
drive we're going to put some of those

3454  
01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:37,840  
up so people

3455  
01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,440  
you know can just watch them and then

3456  
01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:41,520  
they can watch them in context

3457  
01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:44,000  
there's going to be you know adam's

3458  
01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:45,440  
writing an article at the moment

3459  
01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:47,520  
on the five pillars which lou mentioned

3460  
01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:49,040  
in andy's interview

3461  
01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:53,599  
earlier this week um and that's kind of

3462  
01:55:56,709 --> 01:55:55,280  
gonna form part of our strategy going

3463  
01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:56,719

forward as well

3464

01:56:01,669 --> 01:56:00,159

um there's gonna be

3465

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,679

you know articles we're going to do like

3466

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:03,440

timelines

3467

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:06,159

um so like the main events from ufology

3468

01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:07,119

over the years

3469

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,920

so people can just go you know to people

3470

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:12,000

who haven't encountered ufology before

3471

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:13,920

it's somewhere where they can see oh

3472

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:15,199

this happened in

3473

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:20,320

1952

3474

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:22,080

you know those kind of things and if the

3475

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:23,679

press want to get in touch with us

3476  
01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:25,599  
and they want an article from people who

3477  
01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:27,440  
know about this stuff rather than

3478  
01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:28,960  
scrabbling around and trying to do it

3479  
01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:31,360  
themselves and coming across

3480  
01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:34,639  
as unknowledgeable or incorrect

3481  
01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:36,000  
you know delivering incorrect

3482  
01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:37,840  
information as they did

3483  
01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:41,040  
when reporting on black faults cia files

3484  
01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:43,760  
story the other week right which i know

3485  
01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,400  
john greenwood addressed himself

3486  
01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:49,360  
um you know we want to be the place

3487  
01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:50,080  
where

3488  
01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:52,480

you know the uk press or you know even

3489

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:54,400

academic institutions or public

3490

01:56:58,229 --> 01:56:55,599

organizations

3491

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:58,239

come to to get the information that they

3492

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:59,760

want to disseminate to other people

3493

01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,880

themselves

3494

01:57:03,510 --> 01:57:02,080

you know if they want us to write

3495

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:03,520

articles we'll write articles for them

3496

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,520

you know it's not going to be a problem

3497

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:07,040

you know but we're not there to preach

3498

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:10,159

we're there to offer assistance which i

3499

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:12,239

think is going to be that going forward

3500

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,320

exactly and they need it man and it's

3501  
01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:16,159  
the same here in the united states like

3502  
01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:16,719  
you see

3503  
01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:19,520  
one wrong thing misquoted like cia

3504  
01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:21,679  
releases all their ufo files

3505  
01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:23,119  
and that's what they pick up and

3506  
01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:25,520  
regurgitate and it's wrong

3507  
01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:28,000  
it's wrong because it's not accurate and

3508  
01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:29,840  
then you have someone like greenwaldt

3509  
01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:32,639  
who put in decades of work on this being

3510  
01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:33,119  
like

3511  
01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:37,280  
role in all that

3512  
01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:40,560  
and i spent on you know countless hours

3513  
01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:43,280

putting all these things online so yeah

3514

01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:46,159

i i think it's great because i think

3515

01:57:49,109 --> 01:57:47,440

we live in a world now where the

3516

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:49,119

mainstream media just recycles

3517

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:51,599

everything and steals from everyone else

3518

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:54,400

and it's unfortunate and i think um you

3519

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:55,360

know

3520

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:57,199

they just want the story out as quick as

3521

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:58,480

possible so

3522

01:58:01,910 --> 01:58:00,080

if they have an outlet like what you

3523

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:01,920

guys are doing um they can

3524

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:03,760

go to it and be like all right cool we

3525

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:05,040

got it let's put it here

3526

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:08,000

um i think that's awesome so and getting

3527

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:08,800

the right

3528

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:11,199

information out there too is important

3529

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,960

so i think that's really cool you guys

3530

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:14,880

are putting together like a timeline

3531

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:17,040

because i mean there's gonna be people

3532

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,800

who listen or watch this

3533

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:20,400

episode and they're gonna hear names

3534

01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:22,960

they've never heard before dates that um

3535

01:58:27,189 --> 01:58:25,440

they don't care about and it's a lot

3536

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:27,199

it's a lot for people to handle who

3537

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:30,159

aren't embedded in this topic like the

3538

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:31,520

the five of us are

3539

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:34,480

um so if it's accessible i think that's

3540

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:35,840

what's most important

3541

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,320

um so yeah i can't wait to see

3542

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:40,159

everything you guys got going on there

3543

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:43,280

but last question of the night

3544

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:46,800

and i want your honest opinions on this

3545

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:50,000

one division we gotta talk about it

3546

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,360

what do you guys think about wand

3547

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:53,840

division dan i see you

3548

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:55,199

you seem like you're chomping at the bit

3549

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,320

man i i mean ginoma's marvel lid

3550

01:59:04,130 --> 01:59:01,360

um so i could

3551  
01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:04,140  
waste another two hours theorizing um

3552  
01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:05,679  
[Music]

3553  
01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:08,000  
but it's an amazing show it's refreshing

3554  
01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:09,840  
it's something different i think

3555  
01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:12,880  
having have any euro not doing anything

3556  
01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:13,599  
at all

3557  
01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:16,719  
um has done wonders for marvel um and

3558  
01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:18,719  
i'm super super super excited to see

3559  
01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:20,960  
where it's gonna go

3560  
01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:24,000  
cool anyone else want to chime in well

3561  
01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:24,400  
yeah

3562  
01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,719  
i mean me and dan were talking about it

3563  
01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:28,400

on friday i think after you watch the

3564

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:29,599

episode

3565

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:31,599

um we have considered doing like that

3566

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:33,360

marvel podcast does it spin off from

3567

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:34,719

that ufo podcast

3568

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:39,910

i see that grin on andy's face he's like

3569

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:42,000

you

3570

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:45,280

he's gonna go copyright it right now yes

3571

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:47,920

but yeah like dan said it is refreshing

3572

01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:49,520

you know to see them try something

3573

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:50,480

different that

3574

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:53,679

you know ultimately is going to

3575

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:56,840

end up pushing it in a brand new

3576

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:58,080

direction

3577

02:00:01,750 --> 02:00:00,400

is kind of going to get a new audience

3578

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:01,760

as well

3579

02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:04,800

yep same with mythology yeah all these

3580

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:06,080

stories are just going to come together

3581

02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:07,920

and they're going to come to a head in

3582

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:09,440

once it's spider-man 3 and doctor

3583

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,960

strange 2 and you know

3584

02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:12,560

then we're going to get the start of

3585

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:15,119

phase six and a half or whatever it is

3586

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:15,840

now

3587

02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:22,800

no i don't watch it no i i no i do i do

3588

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:23,760

um

3589

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:30,960

when i went on reddit to see

3590

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:32,560

people talk about my interview with lou

3591

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:34,000

before it had been uploaded

3592

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,320

um so yeah everyone do that

3593

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:40,400

it was my first little foreign i thought

3594

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:42,000

it was hilarious i was texting dan and

3595

02:00:45,270 --> 02:00:42,880

dave about it

3596

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:45,280

um no i got panned in the run-up so i

3597

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:46,480

was really wary

3598

02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:49,040

and i think it only took five minutes of

3599

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:50,719

the first episode and i was intrigued

3600

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:51,280

but then

3601

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:52,880

in the last scene in the first episode i

3602

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:55,440

was hooked um i'm up to date with it now

3603

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:57,599

i am not like that dan and dave i think

3604

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:59,040

you know a lot more of the background

3605

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:01,199

than i maybe would i watch i've seen all

3606

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:02,960

the marvel movies i've started watching

3607

02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:03,520

this

3608

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:04,960

i don't know about the history and the

3609

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:07,040

comics and potential arcs they might be

3610

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:08,159

borrowing from

3611

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:11,199

so i like when dan put something up on

3612

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:12,880

on twitter about it and then he's

3613

02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:14,239

obviously got more of a knowledge where

3614

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:15,679

they can shape people's answers and

3615

02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,480

responses

3616

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:18,639

but what what about and that that really

3617

02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:19,760

i like that it's it's

3618

02:01:24,390 --> 02:01:22,320

amazing piece of television very um very

3619

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:24,400

original as well so

3620

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:26,719

yeah yeah i think we need it right now

3621

02:01:31,589 --> 02:01:28,800

for sure something to make us think

3622

02:01:33,669 --> 02:01:31,599

and i think they're doing that um well i

3623

02:01:36,790 --> 02:01:33,679

guess kind of wrapping things up guys

3624

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:36,800

um you know we talked about uap media uk

3625

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:39,520

at length um so everyone please go check

3626  
02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:40,719  
out the website

3627  
02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:43,119  
um but i want to know what you guys are

3628  
02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:43,840  
up to

3629  
02:01:48,790 --> 02:01:46,560  
individually so um this is your time to

3630  
02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:48,800  
shine dave let's start with you my man

3631  
02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:50,880  
um tell us what you got going on over at

3632  
02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,400  
shadow magazine

3633  
02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,960  
and everything else you're up to brother

3634  
02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:56,000  
okay well

3635  
02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:58,960  
the next issue i am currently working on

3636  
02:02:03,589 --> 02:02:01,440  
um i have two more interviews to do

3637  
02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:03,599  
in the next week uh one's with ryan

3638  
02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,480

bledsoe

3639

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,199

and the other is with steve mcdaniel and

3640

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:09,119

richard hoff of sky hub

3641

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:10,719

um there's going to be a big skyhub

3642

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:12,560

feature which will include jerry mcgowan

3643

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:14,320

and chris cogsworth as well who

3644

02:02:21,189 --> 02:02:18,880

um you know chris comsworth kind of

3645

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:21,199

he's more the software side of skyhub so

3646

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:23,119

it was really good to talk to him

3647

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:25,440

um we got there's an interview with

3648

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,480

chris bledsoe

3649

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,800

and nick cook as i've already mentioned

3650

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,320

i mean moving forward

3651  
02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:32,719  
i'm currently working on getting a guest

3652  
02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:34,800  
editor for a future issue

3653  
02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:38,159  
which is going to be very exciting

3654  
02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:40,880  
um and that is being kept under wraps

3655  
02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:41,840  
until i've

3656  
02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:44,159  
actually confirmed it but yeah that

3657  
02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:45,280  
that's going to be great if

3658  
02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,880  
if that comes off that's going to be

3659  
02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:49,119  
absolutely fantastic for the whole ufo

3660  
02:02:54,149 --> 02:02:50,880  
community i think

3661  
02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:54,159  
um and yeah i'm trying to arrange well

3662  
02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:55,760  
i'm in the process of arranging a big

3663  
02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:57,440

interview with the guys behind the

3664

02:03:01,990 --> 02:02:58,480

untitled

3665

02:03:05,350 --> 02:03:02,000

mcgowan

3666

02:03:08,470 --> 02:03:05,360

um justin tandy uh

3667

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:08,480

jake mann and sean cahill as well

3668

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:10,159

gonna try and get them all together and

3669

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:12,159

like you know just talk about the

3670

02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:14,400

projects before it actually hits our

3671

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:15,040

screens

3672

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:17,360

so yeah there's a few good things in the

3673

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:18,159

offing

3674

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:20,000

definitely awesome brother and what's

3675

02:03:23,229 --> 02:03:21,360

the website again if you don't mind

3676

02:03:25,750 --> 02:03:23,239

sharing

3677

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:25,760

shadowsmagazine.com.uk all issues

3678

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:28,159

can be downloaded for free in pdf format

3679

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:29,199

so

3680

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:31,679

perfect you don't just draw on over

3681

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:33,679

there after this if you want

3682

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,719

thanks my man um dan let's move to you

3683

02:03:41,189 --> 02:03:38,320

my man you've got a store

3684

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:41,199

tell us all about it and um yeah give us

3685

02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:41,760

the

3686

02:03:48,229 --> 02:03:47,119

yeah so i i have a still where i put up

3687

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:48,239

bits of i guess

3688

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:51,599

ufo inspired uh um it was something i

3689

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:53,599

started as a bit of a lockdown project

3690

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:55,360

because i've always loved doing it i've

3691

02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:56,880

just never shared it so

3692

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:59,040

i thought maybe i should and it went

3693

02:04:01,750 --> 02:04:00,239

pretty well because everyone's really

3694

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:01,760

lovely and

3695

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:04,800

yeah um it also you know it's really to

3696

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:05,760

help the cause

3697

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:07,520

to you know if someone's out there

3698

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:08,960

wearing a t-shirt with

3699

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:10,560

these things on or they've got them on

3700

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:12,079

their cars maybe they'll start a

3701

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:13,040

conversation

3702

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:16,719

and that's what this is about um

3703

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:20,239

currently i'm working on turning the art

3704

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:20,800

i did

3705

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:23,520

for jeremy mcgowan and the entire uap

3706

02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:24,159

guys

3707

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:26,639

um into a patch like the one you see

3708

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:28,719

there on your screens on the left

3709

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:31,840

um so i'm yeah today literally i was

3710

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:34,159

looking at final designs for it so they

3711

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,440

they should be with me and i should be

3712

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:36,960

sharing those with people in the next

3713

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,679

few weeks

3714

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:39,199

and uh yeah you'll be able to get your

3715

02:04:44,470 --> 02:04:41,679

own then awesome my man

3716

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:44,480

and andy let's finish with you my man

3717

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:46,880

what do you got going on at that ufo

3718

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:50,159

podcast if i can steal 10 seconds though

3719

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:50,960

just to say

3720

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:53,280

genuinely dan please check out his store

3721

02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:54,480

because some of his artwork

3722

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:56,079

all of it's incredible in that post that

3723

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:57,520

i've got in the background

3724

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:59,119

is something i've bought myself from

3725

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:01,440

from dan's store um it puts in so much

3726

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:03,040

effort and it comes from a genuinely

3727

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:04,400

good place as well

3728

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,639

and i don't think anyone in the subject

3729

02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:08,800

of ufology puts in the work that dave

3730

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:09,280

does

3731

02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:12,560

on his own to that magazine um it's

3732

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:14,239

it's ridiculous you you genuinely

3733

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:15,920

wouldn't believe he does that himself

3734

02:05:19,589 --> 02:05:18,000

and have a family and work and

3735

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:19,599

everything so that that deserves to be

3736

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:20,639

downloaded and

3737

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:23,760

unread uh people um so yeah uh my

3738

02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:24,560

podcast

3739

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:27,840

uh as was on there so um

3740

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:29,440

these guys help me out dan helps me out

3741

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:31,119

massively with the technical side of it

3742

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:34,000

which i i bug kim on a regular basis to

3743

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,599

to learn more and more so i can take

3744

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:37,280

some of the strum um

3745

02:05:41,189 --> 02:05:39,520

interviews i've got coming up uh danny

3746

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:41,199

silva i've just recorded with today

3747

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:42,800

that's available on the patreon early

3748

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,679

access

3749

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:45,599

patreon.com forward slash that ufo

3750

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:46,960

podcast um

3751

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:48,639

in a couple of weeks i've got ryan

3752

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:50,639

bledsoe uh david marlar

3753

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,239

mark o'connell i think's just been on

3754

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:54,159

your podcast as well ryan uh mark

3755

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:55,119

o'connell

3756

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:58,159

um and in the coming months i

3757

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,920

i'm just waiting to confirm but i should

3758

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,159

have brandon fugo and george knapp

3759

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:04,400

and both coming on in the near future as

3760

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:05,280

well so

3761

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,719

very much looking forward to speaking

3762

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:08,480

with them

3763

02:06:12,069 --> 02:06:10,400

awesome yeah you got some good ones

3764

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:12,079

coming up brother and i know a lot of

3765

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:12,800

people

3766

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:15,679

they they uh they watch your show and my

3767

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:16,320

show

3768

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:18,000

and they're like oh they're like it's

3769

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:19,679

like a race to see who get

3770

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,079

guests first but i want to tell people

3771

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:24,400

it's that's not how it goes like we

3772

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:26,480

we have the same press people we deal

3773

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:27,599

with um

3774

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:29,040

you know whatever's kind of in the

3775

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,719

zeitgeist we're both kind of

3776

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:32,880

always you know looking for what what

3777

02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:34,320

comes next so um

3778

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:36,880

if anything i love that we have kind of

3779

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,000

that friendly

3780

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:40,480

competitive competitive nature you know

3781

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,199

of like

3782

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:43,119

okay he's gonna interview him about this

3783

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:44,960

i'll interview him about that or he or

3784

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:45,599

she

3785

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,119

so i think that's what's really cool

3786

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:49,280

about what you're doing as well i think

3787

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:50,239

there's um

3788

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:53,760

a lot to be said for uh ufo podcasting

3789

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:55,520

and those out there who are doing it

3790

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:57,360

and we all kind of just do our own thing

3791

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:00,159

and um and share information i know

3792

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:02,800

when i was interviewing lou i wanted to

3793

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:04,159

know what you were going to talk about

3794

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:05,040

so i wouldn't

3795

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,560

you know we wouldn't do that sort of

3796

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,400

thing so yeah i think that's what's

3797

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:10,560

really cool is instead of um

3798

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:11,840

you know working against each other

3799

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:14,400

we're all working together for sure

3800

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:15,760

you've been great with me as well ryan

3801

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:17,440

from from very early on you've you've

3802

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:19,119

helped me out with a lot of advice and

3803

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:19,920

stuff and

3804

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:21,360

and you were really good when that

3805

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:23,599

podcast a baby in terms of ufo podcast

3806

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:25,280

still it's less than a year old but

3807

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:27,280

you you messaged me twice in a couple of

3808

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:28,639

weeks early on when

3809

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:30,480

i had guests that you had coming up that

3810

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:32,000

i didn't know you hadn't even announced

3811

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:32,400

them

3812

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:35,040

to say i'm honestly not copying you but

3813

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,960

i have this guest picture as well

3814

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,560

and then since then the same things

3815

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:40,079

happened with me where like mark

3816

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,440

o'connell i arranged and then a week

3817

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:43,040

later i saw you had them on so

3818

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:45,280

as just but we've got different styles

3819

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:46,880

and i love listening to yours it helps

3820

02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:47,199

me

3821

02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:54,000

for

3822

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,239

research so it's the community can

3823

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:57,599

really help each other and everyone

3824

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:58,400

should

3825

02:08:02,229 --> 02:08:00,880

borrow and you know ask everyone for

3826  
02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:02,239  
advice but make your own decisions and

3827  
02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:03,760  
make up your own mind so yeah it

3828  
02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:05,119  
definitely works for me

3829  
02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,719  
yeah it's why i don't do a podcast

3830  
02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:08,880  
because i can't keep up with everyone

3831  
02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:11,199  
i know there's too much there's too much

3832  
02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:12,000  
but no man

3833  
02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:14,880  
i think you touched on it like um this

3834  
02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:15,679  
community

3835  
02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:18,800  
is is big and it's small and

3836  
02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:20,960  
i think if we just build each other up

3837  
02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:22,320  
and work together that's when we're

3838  
02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:22,960

truly

3839

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,719

going to accomplish things and that's no

3840

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:26,560

more prevalent than what you guys are

3841

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:29,119

putting together with uap media uk

3842

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:31,760

and your individual projects as well so

3843

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,320

um

3844

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:34,079

i have to thank you guys for taking the

3845

02:08:38,470 --> 02:08:35,599

time to do this tonight

3846

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:38,480

um for allowing us a glimpse into uh

3847

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:40,400

your personal thoughts and beliefs on

3848

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,280

all this

3849

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,280

and uh i have no doubt that with you

3850

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:45,199

guys doing what you're doing

3851  
02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:46,960  
and so many other awesome people out

3852  
02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:48,560  
there in ufo twitter

3853  
02:08:52,950 --> 02:08:51,360  
and um and not on twitter you know

3854  
02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:52,960  
everyone has a part in it

3855  
02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:55,520  
and um thank you thank you for allowing

3856  
02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:56,560  
us a glimpse into

3857  
02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:58,560  
all of your lives tonight and thank you

3858  
02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:00,480  
for coming on somewhere in the skies

3859  
02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:02,639  
all three of you for the very first time

3860  
02:09:21,690 --> 02:09:04,239  
so thank you

3861  
02:09:47,680 --> 02:09:42,510  
[Music]